

Orientações para o reporte dos Instrumentos Financeiros no âmbito dos Relatórios Anuais de Execução dos Programas Operacionais FEDER e Fundo de Coesão do Portugal 2020

Índice

1.	Síntese	2
2.	Enquadramento	2
3.	Estrutura do template	3
4.	Os templates adaptados – base para o reporte anual relativo à implementação dos IF	5
5.	Algumas notas de preenchimento	9
6.	Alterações ao SFC2014	10
7.	Alguns elementos de monitorização	10

Anexos

Anexo 1	Template anotado da Comissão RAE 2017
Anexo 2	Template FdF_RAE 2017
Anexo 3	Template IFE_RAE 2017





1. Síntese

É objetivo deste documento apresentar contributos para o reporte obrigatório dos Instrumentos Financeiros (IF) implementados pelos Programas Operacionais FEDER e Fundo de Coesão (FC), como parte integrante dos respetivos Relatórios Anuais de Execução (RAE).

Para além das considerações iniciais, o foco destas orientações encontra-se nos Anexos 2 e 3 os quais correspondem aos *templates* da Comissão Europeia (CE) adaptados pela AD&C à estrutura de implementação dos Instrumentos Financeiros, via Fundo de Fundos (FdF) e sem recurso ao FdF, respetivamente. Será com base nos elementos transmitidos pelas Autoridades de Gestão nestes *templates* que se procederá ao reporte dos IF em SFC2014, enquanto parte integrante dos RAE.

2. Enquadramento

Nos termos do artigo 46.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 1303/2013, de 17 de dezembro, do Parlamento Europeu e do Conselho, que estabelece as disposições comuns aplicáveis aos FEEI (RDC), as Autoridades de Gestão (AG) devem apresentar anualmente um relatório relativo à implementação dos instrumentos financeiros (IF), o qual constitui informação anexa aos respetivos relatórios de execução.

Os elementos que devem integrar esta prestação de informação constam do n.º 2 do citado artigo 46.º, sendo especificados no Anexo I do Regulamento de Execução (UE) n.º 821/2014, 28 de julho, da Comissão - doravante designado por *template* - constituindo-se como anexo ao presente documento.

Considerando que a transmissão de informação entre as Autoridades de Gestão e a Comissão Europeia (CE) se processa através do sistema de informação SFC2014, aplicando-se este requisito à apresentação do Relatório Anual de Execução (RAE) dos Programas Operacionais (PO), verifica-se que o *template* em questão se encontra replicado neste sistema, enquanto parte integrante do reporte anual relativo à implementação dos Programas.

A Nota de Orientações relativa ao reporte dos instrumentos financeiros no âmbito dos Programas Operacionais do Portugal 2020 que agora se apresenta, bem como os respetivos anexos, são complementares às orientações relativas à elaboração dos Relatórios Anuais de Execução dos Programas Operacionais.

Tratando-se de um documento cujo preenchimento apresenta alguma dificuldade, justifica-se individualizar em detalhe o seu preenchimento através da clarificação dos requisitos de informação de alguns campos, naquele que será um processo contínuo e naturalmente sujeito a revisão, no mínimo uma vez por ano aquando da preparação dos RAE, bem como no seguimento de alterações que a este nível venham a ser introduzidas, nomeadamente as decorrentes da análise efetuada em sede do Expert Group for the European Structural and Investment Funds (EGESIF), da Comissão Europeia.

Com efeito, este *template* tem sido objeto de análise e discussão no âmbito do EGESIF, tendo o modelo do Anexo I do Regulamento de Execução (UE) n.º 821/2014 sido adaptado, nomeadamente com a inclusão de novos campos os quais, por não resultarem de exigências regulamentares, são de preenchimento facultativo.



As notas de apoio ao preenchimento têm também sido ajustadas em função das questões colocadas pelos vários Estados-Membros, pelo que não se traduzem em novos requisitos de reporte regulamentar, mas sim em clarificação da informação a transmitir.

É com base nos elementos apresentados pelos vários Estados-Membros, em sede de relatório anual de execução, que a Comissão Europeia elabora uma síntese sobre a utilização e implementação dos IF a qual é objeto de publicitação, após envio ao Parlamento Europeu e ao Conselho, pelo que a garantia e fiabilidade dos dados transmitidos nesta sede assume particular relevância.

Em termos de referências documentais e normativas da União, são de destacar:

Regulamentos

Regulamento (UE) n.º 1303/2013, de 17 de dezembro - Disposições Comuns aplicáveis aos FEEI (RDC)

Regulamento Delegado (UE) n.º 480/2014, de 3 de março

Regulamento de Execução (UE) n.º 821/2014, de 28 de julho

Guidance for Member States on Article 42(1)(d) CPR – Eligible management costs and fees - EGESIF_15-0021-01, de 26 de novembro de 2015

Reporting Instructions for the Financial Engineering Instruments (AIR 2014) – Template

Guidance for Member States on Combination of support from a financial instrument with other forms of support - EGESIF 15 0012-02, de 10 de agosto de 2015

Guidance for Member States on Interest and Other Gains Generated by ESI Funds support paid to FI (Article 43 CPR) - EGESIF 15-0031-01 Final, de 17 de fevereiro de 2016

Guidance for Member States on the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments - 2016/C 276/01, de 29 de julho de 2016 (tem versão em PT)

Guidance for Member States on Article 38(4) CPR - Implementation options for financial instruments by or under the responsibility of the managing authority - SWD(2017) 343 final, de 11 de outubro de 2017

3. Estrutura do template

Dado que o *template* constitui a base do reporte dos instrumentos financeiros, sendo os requisitos na prestação desta informação os que constam do número 2 do artigo 46.º do RDC, pode estabelecer-se a seguinte correspondência:



Alíneas do número 2 do artigo 46.º do RDC	Grupos do template (1)
a) Identificação do programa e da prioridade ou medida	I. Identification of the programme and priority or
a título da qual é concedido o apoio dos FEEI	measure from which support from the ESI Funds is provided
b) Descrição do instrumento financeiro e mecanismos de	II. Description of the financial instrument and
aplicação	implementation arrangements
c) Identificação dos organismos que executam os	III. Identification of the body implementing the
instrumentos financeiros e dos organismos que	financial instrument as referred to in Articles 38(1)
executam os fundos dos fundos, se aplicável, tal como	(a), 38(4)(a), (b) and (c) of Regulation (EU) N.º
referido no artigo 38.º, n.º 1, alínea a), e n.º 4, alíneas	1303/2013, and the financial intermediaries referred
a), b) e c), e dos intermediários financeiros referidos no	to in Article 38(5) of Regulation (EU) N.º 1303/2013
artigo 38.º, n.º 6	
d) Montante total das contribuições do programa por	IV. Total amount of programme contributions, by
prioridade ou medida pago ao instrumento financeiro	priority or measure, paid to the financial instrument
e) Montante total do apoio pago aos beneficiários finais	and management costs incurred or management
ou a bem de beneficiários finais ou autorizado no âmbito	fees paid
de contratos de garantia pelo instrumento financeiro	
para investimentos em beneficiários finais, bem como	V. Total amount of support paid to final recipients,
custos de gestão incorridos ou taxas de gestão pagas, por	or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed
programa e prioridade ou medida	in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument
	for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds
	programme and priority or measure
f) O desempenho do instrumento financeiro, incluindo	VI. The performance of the financial instrument,
o progresso no seu estabelecimento e seleção de	including progress in its set-up and in selection
organismos que o executem, incluindo o organismo que	of bodies implementing the financial instrument
executa um fundo dos fundos	(including the body implementing a fund of funds)
g) Os juros, e outras receitas, gerados pelo apoio dos	VII. Interest and other gains generated by support
FEEI ao instrumento financeiro, e recursos de programa	from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument,
reembolsados aos instrumentos financeiros por conta de	programme resources paid back to financial
investimentos, como referido nos artigos 43.º e 44.º	instrument from investments as referred to in
	Articles 43 and 44, ()

⁽¹⁾ Por uma questão de prudência e segurança, optou por se manter o *template* em inglês, garantindo-se uma maior uniformidade na terminologia específica dos IF que eventualmente poderia ser colocada em causa pela tradução do documento.





h) Progressos no sentido de alcançar o efeito de	VIII. Progress in achieving the expected leverage
alavancagem previsto dos investimentos realizados	effect of investments made by the financial
pelo instrumento financeiro e valor dos investimentos e	instrument and value of investments and
participações	participations
i) O valor dos investimentos em capital próprio	VII. () and the value of equity investments with
relativamente aos exercícios anteriores	respect to previous years
j) Contribuição do instrumento financeiro para o	IX. Contribution of the financial instrument to the
cumprimentos dos indicadores da prioridade ou medida	achievement of the indicators of the priority or
em causa	measure concerned

Cumpre ainda referir que os requisitos de reporte dos IF são ajustados em função dos anos em que se apresentam os Relatórios Anuais de Execução, sendo os reportes apresentados nos anos de 2017, 2019, bem como o final, os mais exigentes e completos.

4. Os templates adaptados - base para o reporte anual relativo à implementação dos IF

A implementação dos instrumentos financeiros obedece a uma estrutura mais ou menos definida e que no limite terá três grandes grupos:

Fundo de Fundos (FdF) e respetivo Gestor



Instrumento Financeiro (IF) e respetivos intermediários



Produtos e respetivos beneficiários finais

Os instrumentos financeiros em implementação em Portugal a 31 de dezembro de 2017 (com Acordo de Financiamento assinado) obedecem à estrutura Fundo de Fundos – Instrumento Financeiro específico implementado através de FdF – Produtos aplicados em destinatários finais.

Dado que o template anotado da Comissão tem uma lógica de preenchimento "na horizontal", agregando os campos comuns aos vários níveis de preenchimento, nem sempre sendo percetível o que se aplica ou não a um determinado



nível, considerámos útil separar a informação por grandes grupos, o que permitirá identificar os campos que relevam em particular para cada nível.

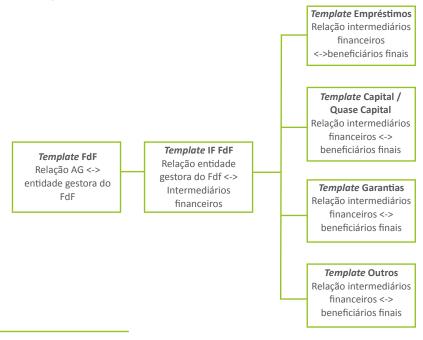
Assim, a informação enviada em anexo desagrega-se em três grupos de templates:

- 1. *Template* anotado da Comissão, na última versão revista pelo EGESIF, comunicado aos Estados-Membros em 29/05/2017;
- 2. Template adaptado pela AD&C para implementação de instrumentos financeiros por via de Fundo de Fundos;
- 3. Template adaptado pela AD&C para implementação de instrumentos financeiros sem Fundo de Fundos.

Tendo em conta as opções de implementação dos IF a 31/12/2017, apenas o *template* 2 deverá ser replicado e estruturado para reporte da informação que releva neste âmbito (2).

O template anotado da Comissão constitui o referencial base na prestação da informação neste âmbito que importa manter e atualizar em função das revisões que vierem a ser introduzidas, designadamente as decorrentes da análise em sede de EGESIF.

O *template* adaptado relativo à implementação de instrumentos financeiros por via de Fundo de Fundos estrutura a informação que releva neste âmbito, encontrando-se organizado em 6 grupos através dos quais se procuram cobrir todos os níveis de reporte:



⁽²⁾ Foi opção da AD&C não apresentar, nesta fase, o template adaptado à opção de implementação de IF directamente pelas Autoridades de Gestão (alínea c) do número 4 do artigo 38.º do RDC), situação que naturalmente será revista em função da evolução na execução destes instrumentos





Jorma

N.º 10/AD&C/2018 - Data: 2018/03/21

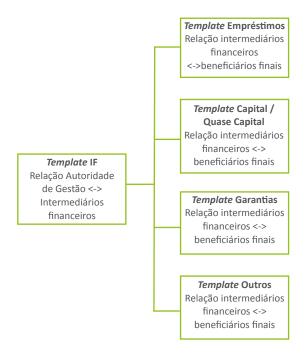
Ou seja:

- Template FdF: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do FdF. Grosso modo, corresponderá à informação de cada uma das operações registadas em SI, com exceção das operações do Instrumento Financeiro para a Reabilitação e Renovação Urbanas (IFRRU) que se encontram associadas ao mesmo Eixo, para as quais a informação deverá ser agregada.
- Template IF_FdF: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do instrumento financeiro implementado por via do FdF.
- Template Produto Empréstimo: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Empréstimo (se aplicável).
- *Template* Produto Capital: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Capital (se aplicável).
- Template Produto Garantia: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Garantia (se aplicável).
- *Template* Produto Outros: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Outros (se aplicável).

Tendo em conta as opções de implementação dos instrumentos financeiros nacionais até à data, pelo Produto Outros entende-se a combinação com outros apoios numa mesma operação apoiada por instrumentos financeiros. Referimonos em concreto a subvenções, bonificações de taxas de juros e bonificações de comissões de garantia, que só serão mobilizadas em conjunto com outros produtos disponibilizados pelo Programa, nomeadamente Empréstimos e Garantias, numa única operação, entenda-se pacote financeiro.

O *template* adaptado relativo à implementação de instrumentos financeiros sem recurso a Fundo de Fundos, instrumento financeiro específico, estrutura a informação que releva neste âmbito, encontrando-se organizado em 5 grupos através dos quais se procuram cobrir todos os níveis de reporte:





Ou seja:

- *Template* IF Específico: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do instrumento financeiro implementado sem recurso a FdF.
- Template Produto Empréstimo: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Empréstimo (se aplicável).
- Template Produto Capital: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Capital (se aplicável).
- *Template* Produto Garantia: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Garantia (se aplicável).
- Template Produto Outros: agrega os campos com informação a reportar anualmente ao nível do Produto Outros (se aplicável).

Tal como verificado ao nível do FdF, tendo em conta as opções de implementação dos instrumentos financeiros nacionais até à data, pelo Produto Outros entende-se a combinação com outros apoios numa mesma operação apoiada por instrumentos financeiros. Referimo-nos em concreto a subvenções, bonificações de taxas de juros e bonificações de comissões de garantia, que só serão mobilizadas em conjunto com outros produtos disponibilizados pelo PO, nomeadamente Empréstimos e Garantias, numa única operação, entenda-se pacote financeiro.

Para além das adaptações em termos de estrutura para tornar mais percetível os requisitos em matéria de reporte, em complemento às observações da Comissão, são também apresentados nestes templates alguns comentários da AD&C, os quais assentam:



- por um lado, num trabalho de harmonização efetuado com as estruturas de gestão dos instrumentos financeiros das empresas e da reabilitação urbana, Instituição Financeira para o Desenvolvimento (IFD) e EG do IFRRU, respetivamente, aquando da apresentação do relatório de execução de 2016, e
- por outro lado, da interpretação dos documentos de orientação do EGESIF e da participação em ações de formação e seminários, nomeadamente no âmbito da plataforma fi-compass, da responsabilidade da Comissão Europeia em parceria com o Banco Europeu de Investimento (BEI).

Alguns destes comentários remetem, sempre que aplicável e em complemento às observações da CE, para as notas de orientação do EGESIF que se encontram na sua versão final e como tal publicitadas (por exemplo, a nota relativa ao reporte e ao cálculo da alavancagem não foi ainda disponibilizada pela CE, pelo que a mesma não é por nós referenciada).

Sem prejuízo de tratamento que venha a ser dado pela AD&C a alguma destas notas, pela sua pertinência, recomendase efetivamente a leitura das que são indicadas nos documentos em causa, na medida em que complementam as disposições regulamentares nem sempre fáceis de interpretar.

5. Algumas notas de preenchimento

Embora o *template* (*templates*) e as observações da CE estejam em inglês (3), consideramos que o reporte por parte das autoridades nacionais deve ser efetuado em português.

Os dados a apresentar são acumulados e reportam-se ao período que abrange o início da implementação do instrumento financeiro a 31/12 do ano em causa, neste caso, 31/12/2017.

As notas da CE foram mantidas quase integralmente, ou seja, não fazem a distinção dos vários níveis a que se reporta a informação. Essa distinção (FdF, IF, Produto) é feita nas várias folhas dos *templates* e nas observações da AD&C, pelo que este aspeto deverá sempre ser tido em conta aquando do preenchimento do reporte.

A informação a transmitir deve ser preenchida na coluna C de cada uma das folhas Excel, observando-se a formatação de cada campo: texto, número e data. A indicação "selection" refere-se a informação que será selecionada em SFC, pelo que deverão ser tidas em conta as opões que constam da coluna B e D para se proceder ao registo da informação aplicável ao instrumento. Sempre que num determinado campo se indique que o mesmo resulta do somatório de outros campos, esse mesmo somatório deverá ser efetuado e apresentado o que facilitará a tarefa de registo e validação dos dados em SFC2014.

⁽³⁾ Tal como referido, por uma questão de prudência e segurança, optou por se manter o *template* em inglês, garantindo-se uma maior uniformidade na terminologia específica dos IF que eventualmente poderia ser colocada em causa pela tradução do documento.



A secção VIII dos *templates* adaptados, no que ao cálculo da alavancagem diz respeito, foi simplificada face ao *template* anotado da CE com a eliminação da fórmula de cálculo utilizada no reporte efetuado em 2017 (dados relativos a 31/12/2016).

Quanto à utilização de "0" no preenchimento do *template* (e do SFC2014), a mesma deve ter um significado. Ou seja, sempre que algo esteja efetivamente previsto para implementação dos IF mas que ainda não tenha ocorrido, deve ser assinalado com o preenchimento "0".

6. Alterações ao SFC2014

De acordo com informação transmitida na reunião do EGESIF de 01/03/2018, o módulo do Relatório Anual de Execução do SFC2014, o qual inclui o reporte específico dos IF, encontra-se em processo de adaptação que deverá estar concluído apenas no final de abril/2018. No que diz respeito aos IF, para além da introdução de "alertas" e "validações", destacase a transferência de alguns campos do nível de Fundo para o nível Produtos ("outras contribuições mobilizadas ao nível dos destinatários finais", campos 38.3, 38.3.1 e 38.3.2, e alavancagem esperada e atingida, campos 39.1, 39.2, 39.3).

Não estando ainda disponível o *template* anotado correspondente às alterações que serão introduzidas em SFC, a base de trabalho para este exercício mantém-se inalterada, correspondendo aos ficheiros que se remetem em anexo.

7. Alguns elementos de monitorização

Ainda neste âmbito damos conta da perspetiva da CE relativamente às principais etapas de monitorização da implementação dos IF, naturalmente assentes na informação recolhida ao nível do *template* (4).

Assim, os campos que podem ser utilizados nesta monitorização são:

Nº do campo	Conteúdo	Nível de reporte
30	Date of completion of the ex ante	Geral
	assessment	
31	Selection of bodies implementing	Nível FdF e Instrumento
	financial instrument	Financeiro
13	Date of signature of the funding	Nível FdF e Instrumento
	agreement with the body	Financeiro
	implementing the financial	
	instrument	

⁽⁴⁾ Para além de outras fontes de informação que são periodicamente preenchidas e transmitidas aos serviços da CE.



15	Total amount of programme	Nível FdF e Instrumento
	contributions paid to the financial	Financeiro
	instrument	
24	Total amount of programme	Nível de cada um dos
	contributions committed in loans,	Produtos disponibilizados aos
	guarantee, equity, quasiequity or	beneficiários finais
	other financial product contracts	
	with final recipients	
25	Total amount of programme	Nível de cada um dos
	contributions paid to final recipients	Produtos disponibilizados aos
	through loans, micro-loans, equity	beneficiários finais
	or other products, or, in the case	
	of guarantee, committed for loans	
	paid to final recipients, by product	

Tem-se assim uma perspetiva das principais fases de implementação dos IF, desde a fase inicial associada à avaliação exante, até à informação ao nível das aplicações feitas nos beneficiários finais, que consistirá no objetivo último a atingir por via destes instrumentos.





Anexo 1 Template anotado da Comissão RAE 2017



Annotated template for reporting on financial instruments according to Article 46 CPR

	The report on implementation of imancial instruments. Shall include, for each financial instrum	ient the following into	ormation. All data should be reported cumulative from setup of the instrument until end of reporting year.		plementatio	ii Options	1	Produ	cts provided to f	nai recip	nents
				through Fund	1	Financial					
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format	Instructions	Fund of Fund	Financial	Intermedi	MA	Loan	Guarantee Ed	uity	Oth
	information required for each infancial motifament	information/data	motractions	level	Intermedi	ary	directly	Louii	Caarantee	laicy	•
				ievei	ary	ary					
	Identification of the programme and priority or measure from which support from the ESI										
	Funds is provided (Article 46(2)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)			FoF		SF	MA				
	Priority axes or measures supporting the financial instrument, including fund of funds, under the			FoF		SF	MA				
	ESI Fund programme.			гог		3F	IVIA				
		text (or selection of									
1	Reference (number and title) of each priority axis or measure supporting the financial instrument	•	The number and the official title of the priority axis as specified in the OP. For example, Priority 1 'XXX'. This should take the form of 'pop-up' menu to ensure a	FoF		SF	MA				
1	under the ESI Fund programme	relevant priority	unified text and numbering.	FOF		35	IVIA				
		axes or measures)									
	Name of ESI Fund(s) supporting the financial instrument under the priority axis or measure	selection	selection of min. 1 and max. 5 options	FoF		SF	MA				
	Thematic objective(s) referred to in the first paragraph of Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No										
	1303/2013 supported by the financial instrument	selection	selection of min. 1 and max. 11 options	FoF		SF	MA				
	2555/2515 Supported by the initial motivation		In order to report on financial instrument per thematic objectives, the amounts committed in funding agreements to FI shall be broken down.								
			Breakdown of payment and other data per TO will be calculated pro rata on the basis of this information, in order to keep reporting requirements to a								
1	Amount of ESI Funds committed in funding agreements from the individual thematic objectives	number (amount in	minimum.	FoF		SF	MA				
	chosen in field 3 (optional)	EUR)									
			The sum of all TOs under 3.1 should be the same as in 14.1.								
	other ESI Fund programmes providing contribution to the financial instrument			FoF		SF	MA				
		coloction MECL/	CCI numbers of other Programme(c) contributing to the same financial instrument, including EaF, should be reported in this section. If the new him there is								
1	CCI number of each other ESI Fund programme providing contributions to the financial	selection 'YES' /	CCI numbers of other Programme(s) contributing to the same financial instrument, including FoF, should be reported in this section. If the reply is "YES", the	FoF		SF	MA			Vancous	
	instrument	'NO'	system should offer a 'pop-up' menu of the CCI numbers of other OPs/RDPs of the respective Member State.							vocanono	
		date (format:		_						The second secon	
)	Date of completion of the ex ante assessment	DD/MM/YYYY)	If an ex-ante assessment has been completed, but the decision is taken not to implement (a) financial instrument(s) section on FI does not need to be filled out.	FoF		SF	MA			**************************************	
	Selection of bodies implementing financial instrument						<u> </u>	l			
_		selection 'YES' /	Indicate if the process of selecting, designating or directly awarding a body implementing a financial instrument has already started. (Only on level of								
.,1	Has selection or designation process already been launched	'NO'	beneficiary - definition of the beneficiary according to Article 2 CPR.)	FoF		SF				Vacconstant	
	Description of the financial instrument and implementation arrangements (Article 46(2)(b) of	INU	Denominary actinition of the benchicary according to Article 2 or N.)	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			
				FoF		SF	MA				
	Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	41	Official name of the financial instrument according to Auticle 4/4) of the CID 024/2044	F	F= F / C =	CF	8.4.4	l		000	
	Name of the financial instrument	text	Official name of the financial instrument according to Article 4(4) of the CIR 821/2014.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
	Official address/place of business of the financial instrument (name of the country and town)	text	The place of business of the financial instrument may differ from the official address of the financial intermediary under 11.1.2. For example EIB or EIF are	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
			located in Luxembourg but place of business of the FoF is located in the Member State.		,						
	Implementation arrangements	selection		FoF		SF	MA				
	Financial instruments set up at Union level, managed directly or indirectly by the Commission	selection 'YES' /									
7,	referred to in Article 38(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, supported from ESI Fund	'NO'	YES' is to be chosen if the financial instrument is implemented through an EU level instrument, e.g. the SME Initiative	FoF		SF					
	programme contributions	INO									
7.4			If 'YES' was selected, under 7.1 the options 'SME Initiative' and 'other'. If option 'other' is selected the text field becomes available to provide the name of the	F . F		C.E.					
/.1.	1 Name of the Union-level financial instrument	selection	financial instrument set up at the Union level to which the programme contributes.	FoF		SF					
	Financial instrument set up at national, regional, transnational or cross-border level, managed by	/	Selection of one option:								
	or under the responsibility of the managing authority referred to in Article 38(1)(b), supported		(a) investment in the capital of existing or newly created legal entities,								
7,	from ESI Fund programme contributions under point (a), (b) and (c) of Article 38(4) of Regulation	selection	(b) entrustment of implementation or	FoF		SF	MA				
	(EU) No 1303/2013		(c) undertaking implementation directly								
	Type of the financial instrument		(c) direct taking imprementation directly	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
	Type of the infancial instrument		Colortics of color 1 oution allowed. The information offered by the quetous should be either "tellow made instrument" or "eff the shelf instrument" if "eff the	FOF	FUF/SF	3F	IVIA				
			Selection of only 1 option allowed. The information offered by the system should be either "tailor-made instrument" or "off-the-shelf- instrument". If "off-the-shelf is the search to following list the solution are searched.								
			shelf" is chosen the following list should appear:								
	Tailor-made or financial instruments complying with standard terms and conditions i.e. "off-the-		(1) Risk sharing loan		/0-						
8,	1 shelf instruments"	selection	(2) Capped guarantee		FoF/SF	SF				Management	
			(3) Renovation loan							Vancoura	
			(4) Co-investment facility							Management	
			(5) Urban development fund	ī	1	I .		1			
			Selection of one option:							000	
8,	2 Financial instruments organised through fund of funds or without a fund of funds	selection		FoF		SF					
8,	2 Financial instruments organised through fund of funds or without a fund of funds	selection	Selection of one option:	FoF		SF					
8,	2 Financial instruments organised through fund of funds or without a fund of funds	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or	FoF		SF					
8,	2 Financial instruments organised through fund of funds or without a fund of funds	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds	FoF		SF					
8,		selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans)	FoF		SF					
8,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or		Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final	FoF							
8,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial		Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees	FoF	FoF/SF	SF SF	MA	L	G	E	C
8,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or		Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity	FoF	FoF/SF		MA	L	G	E	C
8,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial		Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity	FoF	FoF/SF		MA	L	G	E	C
8,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial		Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products	FoF	FoF/SF		MA	L	G	E	O
	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument	FoF	·	SF	MA	L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9)	FoF	FoF/SF		MA	L	G	E	0
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with in a financial instrument' is selected in line 9)	FoF	·	SF	MA	L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with in a financial instrument' is selected in line 9)		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here. This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NB! the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here. This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NBI the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014]		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here. This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NB! the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014] Selection of one option:		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined with other forms of support in a single operation. This field becomes active only if option 'other support combined with other forms of support in a single operation. This field becomes active only if option 'other support combined with other forms of support in a single operation. This field becomes active only if option 'other support combined with other forms of support in a single operation. This field becomes active only if option 'other support combined with other forms of support in a single operation. This field becomes active only if option 'other support can be reported here. This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NB! the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014] Selection of one option: (a) fiduciary account;		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: Ioans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here. This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NBI the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014] Selection of one option: (a) fiduciary account; (b) separate block of finance;		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here. This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NBI the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014] Selection of one option: (a) fiduciary account; (b) separate block of finance; (c) other entrustment modality by the FoF to financial intermediary(-ies) (in line with the Guidance on implementation options).		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	
9,	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 Description of the other financial product Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds Selection of at least one from the following list: Ioans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9) This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here. This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NBI the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014] Selection of one option: (a) fiduciary account; (b) separate block of finance;		FoF/SF	SF SF		L	G	E	

			ormation. All data should be reported cumulative from setup of the instrument until end of reporting year.	through Fund	olementation of Funds	•			ucts provided		T
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Fund of Fund level	Financial Intermedi	Financial Intermedi ary	MA directly	Loan	Guarantee	Equity	Oth
1 -	ea in the name of the implementing body and on behalf of the managing authority of ate block of finance within a financial institution		[Under implementation options of Article 38(4)(a) and (b), the body implementing financial instruments can implement them either through a fund of funds or by acting directly as a financial intermediary. A fund of funds will entrust the implementation of FIs to financial intermediaries(s). The CPR does not define the modalities of entrustment by the fund of funds to financial intermediaries. Thus the MA can decide with the fund of funds on the specific form (and report it under option (c)) that this entrustment can take as long as the ownership of resources contributed by MA (i.e. ESI Funds and national co-financing) and the risk of defaults at the level of final recipients stay with the MA and the ESIF programme resources can be traceable down to the level of final recipients. The financial intermediary thus deploys the financial products (such as loans, guarantees and equity) for concrete investments in final recipients.]		ary	,					
38(1)	fication of the body implementing the financial instrument as referred to in Articles a), 38(4)(a), (b) and (c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, and the financial intermediaries ed to in Article 38(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (Article 46(2)(c) of Regulation (EU)			FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
	03/2013)			F. F.	FoF/SF	SF					
Войу	mplementing the financial instrument		Selection of one option allowed. This field will list the possible options provided, from which the selection should be made.	FoF	FUF/SF	3F					
11,1 existing entrus	of implementing body pursuant to Article 38(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (a) and or newly created legal entity dedicated to implementing financial instruments; (b) a body sted with the implementation task or (c) managing authority undertaking implementation irectly (for loans or guarantees only)	selection	(a) existing or newly created legal entity in which programme amounts are invested in (b1) European Investment Bank (b2) European Investment Fund (b3) International Financial Institutions are financial institutions established under international law, such as the EBRD or the Council of Europe Development Bank. (b4) Financial institutions aiming at the achievement of public interest under the control of public authority, usually referred to as promotional banks established at national or regional level (b5) Body governed by public or private law are financial institutions like banks, savings unions, venture capital fund managers or non-financial institutions implementing financial instruments such as associations or non-profit organisations (c) body undertaking implementation task directly (managing authority or intermediate body). In order to keep the instructions readable managing authority should be understood as managing authority or intermediate body designated/entrusted by a	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
11 1 1 Name	of the body implementing the financial instrument	text	managing authority according to Article 123 (6) and (7) CPR. Official name of the body implementing the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
Officia	al address /place of husiness (country and town name) of the body implementing the	text	Official address/place of business (country and town name) of the body implementing the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
Proce	dure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument: award of a public act; other procedure	selection	Selection of one option from the Guidance for Member States on the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments (2016/C 276/01) http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX%3A52016XC0729%2801%29&%3Bfrom=EN (a) selection in accordance with the provisions of the public procurement directive (b) designation of the EIB, EIF or international financial institutions (c) "in-house award" (d) interadministrative cooperation (e) others	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
12,1 Descr	ption of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Description of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument. The field becomes active if the option 'other procedure' is selected in field 12.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF	MA				
Date o	of signature of the funding agreement with the body implementing the financial instrument	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	Date of signature of funding agreement between a managing authority and the body implementing the financial instrument (incl. Fund of Funds) as well between the bodies implementing the Fund of Funds and financial intermediaries.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					-
	amount of programme contributions, by priority or measure, paid to the financial ment and management costs incurred or management fees paid (Article 46(2)(d) and (e)			FoF	FoF/SF	SF		•	1		
	amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement signed between a managing authority and a fund of funds or a managing authority and a financial intermediary or a fund of funds and a financial intermediary. Programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private cofinancing) committed in the signed funding agreements should be reported in this field. Other resources (other than programme contributions, e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contribution) which do not constitute part of the programme or resources committed from other programmes should not be reported in this field.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
14,1 out of	which ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (to be calculated by the system)	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions committed in the funding agreement. This amount relates only to a part of the amount indicated in field 14 provided from ESI Funds (= ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
14.1.1 out of	which ERDF (in EUR) <i>(optional)</i>	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF committed to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
14.1.2 out of	which Cohesion Fund (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of Cohesion Fund committed to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
14.1.3 out of	which ESF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF committed to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
14.1.4 out of	which EAFRD (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD committed to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
14.1.5 out of	which EMFF (in EUR) <i>(optional)</i>	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF committed to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
Total	amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1 and 15.2 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates to the total amount of programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private co-financing) paid to the financial instrument from MA to FoF/ from FoF to SF/from MA to SF in line with the legal agreements.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
15,1 out of	which amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1.1-15.1.5 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates only to the ESIF resources (=ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
15.1.1 out of	which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
		number (amount in	Total amount of Cohesion Fund paid to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
15.1.2 out of	which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	EUR)	Total amount of concision rand paid to the imanoid motivament	101	101/31	31			000000000000000000000000000000000000000		

			* In	4 of F						ı
	Dominad face		tnrough Fund	_	Financial	844				
Information required for each financial instrument	•	Instructions	Fund of Fund		Intermedi		Loan	Guarante	Equity	(
	inioiniation/uala		level		ary	unectiy				
ut of which EAFRD (in EUR)	-	Total amount of EAFRD paid to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
ut of which EMFF (in EUR)		Total amount of EMFF paid to the financial instrument	FoF	FoF/SF	SF		***************************************			
ut of which total amount of national co-financing (in EUR)	EUR) (should be calculated by the		FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
ut of which total amount of national public funding (in EUR)		Total amount of national public funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
ut of which total amount of national private funding (in EUR)	number (amount i EUR)	Total amount of national private funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
otal amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth mployment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	number (amount i EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth Employment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
otal amount of management costs and fees paid out of programme contributions (in EUR)	number (amount i EUR)	1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this total amount must equal the sum of fields 17.1 and 17.2;	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
ut of which base remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount i EUR)	i.e. the difference between the amount indicated in field 17 and the amount indicated in field 17.2. Since performance-based remuneration is obligatory and the base remuneration is not, this difference may equal 0;	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
ut of which performance-based remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount i EUR)	thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this is the share of the MCF effectively paid (field 17) that are performance-based according to Article 12 CDR. Since performance-based remuneration is obligatory and the base remuneration is not, in a given year this value may be 0 but not at the end of the eligibility period;	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					
				FoF/SF	SF					_
apitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of	number (amount i	Capitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in		FoF/SF	SF					
mount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to rticle 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)		Amount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to Article 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)		FoF/SF	SF					
ontributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of egulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount i	Contributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	FoF	FoF/SF	SF					-
otal amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or ommitted in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final ecipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) o 1303/2013)				FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
ame of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/ loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	Е	
pe of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection			FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
	to f which EAFRD (in EUR) It of which EMFF (in EUR) It of which total amount of national co-financing (in EUR) It of which total amount of national public funding (in EUR) It of which total amount of national private funding (in EUR) It of which total amount of national private funding (in EUR) It all amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth inployment initiative (YEI) (in EUR) It all amount of management costs and fees paid out of programme contributions (in EUR) It of which base remuneration (in EUR) It of which performance-based remuneration (in EUR) pitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (levant only for final report) (in EUR) pitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of gulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR) nount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to titcle 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) northibutions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of gulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) It all amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or mmitted in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final cipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) 1303/2013) inne of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	to of which EAFRD (in EUR) to f which EMFF (in EUR) to f which EMFF (in EUR) to f which EMFF (in EUR) to f which total amount of national co-financing (in EUR) to f which total amount of national public funding (in EUR) to f which total amount of national public funding (in EUR) to f which total amount of national private funding (in EUR) to f which total amount of national private funding (in EUR) to f which total amount of national private funding (in EUR) to f which total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth inployment initiative (YEI) (in EUR) to f which base remuneration (in EUR) to f which base remuneration (in EUR) to f which base remuneration (in EUR) to f which performance-based remuneration (in EUR) number (amount in EUR) pitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 pitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(1) (of guidation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR) pitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of guidation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR) pitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of guidation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR) number (amount in EUR) pitalised (and to final report soly) (in EUR) number (amount in EU	information (information (infor	Information quant of act all billion library in the mean of act and the late of the late o	Marie Mari	international production in the production of the production in the production of th	Part	March Marc	Internation internation for an internation of the control of the c	### 1985 1985

The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrum	lent the following int	ormation. All data should be reported cumulative from setup of the instrument until end of reporting year.	through Fund	lementatio	ii Options		rival	ucts provide	i to mai r	Tiplents
	Required format		through Fund	of Funds Financial	Financial	MA			ee Equity	
No. Information required for each financial instrument	information/data	Instructions	Fund of Fund	Intermedi	Intermedi	directly	Loan	Guarante	Equity	Ot
	information, data		level	ary	ary	uncerry				
		Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(quasi-) equity participation</u> in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient.								
Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for other support combined within the financial instrument. [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
24,1 out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	(
25,1 out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Liotal amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25 1.1 - 25 1.5. The sum of fields 25 1.1 - 25 1.5 should be calculated by the system. This		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	(
25.1.1 out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	Е	
25.1.2 out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	Е	
25.1.3 out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
25.1.4 out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
25.1.5 out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
25,2 out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	Е	
25,3 out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total value of loans which were guaranteed with the programme resources and were actually disbursed to final recipients (paid into accounts of final recipients). This number can be used as nominator for the calculation of the leverage and multiplier effect of guarantee instruments.		FoF/SF	SF	MA		G		
1 Total value of new debt finance greated by the CNAT lettistics (CDD Act. 30 (40) (1)	number (amount in			FoF/SF						
Total value of new debt finance created by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39 (10) (b)	EUR)	(Field should only be available if 7.1 was chosen with yes) Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place;		F0F/SF				G		
Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity and quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient. The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
,1 out of which large enterprises	number	The total number of large enterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment until the end of the reporting period. Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this document, by "large enterprises" should be understood the enterprises with more than 250 employees or a turnover of > EUR 50 million / balance sheet total of > EUR 43 million.		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	
,2 out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L	G	E	

Page
See Submitted in the state of t
March Marc
The contraction of the contracti
A
Part Contact
Commence of an analysis of Control (Control (
the date of severed list at later. The extractional to legacy to tractional to legacy to tractional to legacy to tractional to a control of the control of t
The first control of the control of
Part Content
month index cases index of month index cases index of control index of control index cases in
and and will address the control of the projection in space and the control of the projection is space and the
In the control of type of first regions a supposed first segment for the proof first regions as approaching the regions in the stag and interference of the proof first regions from the proof
Secretarian entries of the interview and i
The specimens of the formal intervent policy before a place of the specimens of the specime
The performance of the foundation intervenent (finding the foundat
The performance of the financial information, including property in the depth of the property
The performance of the financial information, including the sequence in the serve up and in performance of the financial information including the sequence including the performance of the financial information and the server of the financial information and the server of the financial information and the server of the server of the financial information and the server of the s
Interest and the graph agreement process of the personal process of the person
Indicated section (1997) in 1990 (1990) in 1990 (19
information whether the financial inform
Secretary of the Park Secretary (1997) and the park of the reporting year, cannot all the end of the reporting year, cannot the winding-up. This livid should became locality in part of the park of t
For the count of distanced was not experienced at the count for the country grant, care of the country grant
Section Control of the Control of Section Con
Similarly complete the control of th
Trail a makes of a submored (association or votal numbers of guarantees provided and calling the submored (association) in the case of found, the call and the control of part
interest and other gains generated by properties of the founded in founded and calculated for guarantees calculated and the founded in the properties of the
index and activative discussed in success of the time of the preparation of the preparati
Interest and color data data data data data for this not refusal for EUS) Interest and other gains generated by propose from the ESI funds to the financial instrument, programme resources gain back to financial instrument from Investments as referred to in Articles 430 and 4, and the value of equity investments with present to previous years (PUS) Interest and other gains generated by sympatic from ESI funds to the financial instrument from Investment and the previous of the financial instrument from Investment and the previous of the financial instrument and
Interest and calculate from inclusion group reference to the Institute of the Properties of the ISF Funds to the Financial instrument, programme resources paid back to the financial instrument, programme resources paid back to the financial instrument in the ISF Funds to the Financial instrument in Fund in Funds to the Financial instrument in Funds in Funds to the Financial
Another Standard and Audit Audit New Love of English Interest to prefix report from 155 Funds to the financial instrument for interest and interest and rather space and the property from 155 Funds to the financial instrument and the property from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 155 Funds to the financial instrument and recommendation of private investments and payment of preferential remuneration of private investments, amounts of resources research including the amounts resused for the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the funds and instrument of nonnegative for the funds and instrument of nonnegative for the funds and instrument of nonnegative for funds to the funds and instrument of nonnegative for funds and payment of name peritable for the embrace for funds and payment of name peritable for the embrace for funds and payment of name peritable for the funds and instrument of name peritable for the embrace for funds and payment of name peritable for the embrace for funds and payment of name peritable for the embrace for funds and paym
And the factor of any factor of the financial instrument from investments are derived to the financial instrument and participation of the financial instrument and participations in equiliby (in section of the financial instrument and participations in equilibrium of the instrument and participations in equilibrium of the instrument and participations in equilibrium for the instrument and participations in equilibrium for the instrument and participations (Article 462(6)) of Regulation (EUN) Annotation report to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI funds by the end of the reporting year (In EUN) Annotation reporting year (In EUN) Annotation of manifest and participations in equilibrium for the instrument and visual for the reporting year. CURI Annotation of manifest in the financial instrument in EUN (In EUN) Annotation of manifest to the financial instrument and the support from ESI funds by the end of the reporting year. CURI Annotation of manifest and participations in EUN (In EUN) Annotation of manifest and participations in equilibrium for the information of private investors operating under the surpport from ESI funds by the end of the reporting year. CURI Annotation of manifest and participations of the financial instrument and the surpport from ESI funds by the end of the reporting year. CURI Annotation of manifest and participations of the financial instrument and the surpport from ESI funds by the end of the reporting year. CURI Annotation of manifest and participations of the financial instrument and the surpport from ESI funds by the end of the reporting year. CURI Annotation of manifest and participations of the financial instrument and the participation of financial instrument and the financial instrumen
And set 3 and 44, and the value of equity investments with respect to previous years (Article 43 or the particle year) and other gains generated by payments from 15 frauds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 15 frauds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 15 frauds to the financial instrument attributable to support from 15 frauds by the end of the reporting year (FIRE) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) FIRE Out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) FIRE FIRE FIRE Out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) FIRE FIRE FIRE Out of which gains, other earnings and yields in EUN) FIRE FI
Appoint of Pregulation (EU/No 1309/2013) ## Appoint from EST Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from EST Funds by the end of the reporting year (in-FURS) ## Appoint of Pregulation (EU/No 1309/2013) ## Appoint of Company (in-FURS) ## Appoint of Pregulation (EU/No 1309/2013) ## Appoint of Pregulation (EU/No 1309/2013) ## Appoint of Company (in-FURS) ## Appoint
Interior and other gains generated by payments from ESI Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Use of which appairs of Figure 1 (a) Amounts of resources roused which were paid back to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. EVR) Out of which appairs of Figure 2 (a) Amounts of resources roused which were paid back to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. EVR) Out of which amounts of resources roused which were paid back to the financial instrument and and participations (a) the end of the reporting year. FUR) Out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of probale investions operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the susport from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of financial instrument or financial instrument or financial instrument in the principle of the properties of the funds of the reporting year. FUR) Out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investions operating year. FUR) Out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investions operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the susport from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final respient. FUR) FUR)
Amounts residute the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Out of which capital repayments (in EUR) Out of which capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Out of which capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Out of which capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Out of which capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Out of which capital repayments which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Out of which capital repayments which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. The amount represents the total amount of resources reused, including the amounts reused for the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of resources speal financial instrument or who converts at the level of finant responsible who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who converts at the level of finant responsible who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who converts at the level of finant responsible who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who converts at the level of finant recipients. Value of investments and participations in equity (in FUR) White of investments and participations in equity (in FUR) Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments and participations (Article 462(R)) of Regulation (EUN) Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments and participation
Amounts regaid to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. out of which capital repayments (in FUR) out of which capital repayments (in FUR) out of which amounts paid for the remained participations in equity (in FUR) out of which amounts paid for the remained second management costs incurred and payment in the support from ESI Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds to the participation of the remained concerns after default. Amounts of resources record which were paid back to the linancial instrument and are attributable to support from the EURI of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of protein investors operating under EURI of management from the EURI of management from the EURI of management from the EURI of management for managemen
Amounts regard to the financial instrument attributable to support from SI Funds by the end of the reporting year. out of which capital repayments (in FUR) out of which capital repayments (in FUR) out of which amounts paid of the financial instrument attributable to support from SI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Amounts of resources received which were paid back to the financial instrument and are activitizated for the support from SI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Amounts of resources at minimum to the support from SI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Amounts of resources received which were paid back to the financial instrument and are activitizated to support from SI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Amounts of resources which were paid back to the financial instrument and are activitizated for the support from SI Funds by the end of the reporting year. The amount represents the total amount of resources received in the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the funds of the reporting year. The amount represents the total amount of resources received in the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the funds of the reporting year. The substitute of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the funds of the reporting year. The substitute of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the reporting year. The substitute of the purpose of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of the furt
the recording year (in FUII) to define reporting year. Out of which capital repayments (in FUIR) unurber (amount in Full) Out of which capital repayments (in FUIR) Out of which capital repayments (in FUIR) Out of which capital repayments (in FUIR) Out of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR) Amounts of resources reused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to ESF furnds Out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market excoromy principle win provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESF furnds to the financial instrument of the exporting varies of the financial instrument in EUR) 1. The amounts represent the total amounts of resources reused which were paid back to the financial instrument on the support from the ESF furnds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. 1. EUR) 1. The amounts represent the total amounts of resources reused with a mounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market excoromy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESF furnds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. 1. EUR) 1. The amounts of resources paid in fields 37.1 and 37.1. In fine with Article 44. 2. Out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market excoromy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESF furnds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. 2. Out of which amounts paid for the membursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument. 2. Out of which amounts paid for the membursement of membursement of membursement of membursement of the reporting varies at the end of the reporting varies at the end of the reporting varies at the end of the reporting varies. 2. Out of which amounts paid for the memburse
out of which capital repayments (in FUR) out of which capital repayments (in FUR) out of which capital repayments and yelds (in FUR) out of which gains, other earnings and yelds (in FUR) Amounts of resources resused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are autitibutable to support from ESI funds by the end of the reporting year. Amounts of resources resused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are autitibutable to SEI Funds out of which amounts paid for preferential renumeration of private investors operating under the amount represents the total amount of resources resued, including the amounts resused for the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of FoF FoF/SF SF MA L C control of the common principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient in FUR) amounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market exonomy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient in FUR) amounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market exonomy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. FoF/SF SF MA L Capital repayments attributable to Support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. FoF/SF SF MA L Capital repayments attributable to Support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. FoF/SF SF MA L Capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. FoF/SF SF MA L Capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. FoF/SF SF MA L Capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. FoF/SF SF MA L Capital repayments at
and of which agains, other earnings and yields (in EUR) out of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR) out of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR) out of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR) out of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR) out of which amounts part of presented research which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to ESI Funds out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market excoromy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds should also include resources reused including the amounts reused for the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of FoF FoF/SF SF MA L I resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market excoromy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient (in EUR) out of which amounts paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument (in EUR) Amounts of resources paid for the reimbursement of management fees of the financial instrument in EURI To value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Amounts of resources paid for the reimbursement of management fees of the financial instrument in EURI To value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Amounts of resources paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument in the level of final recipient in the previous years and additional investments - financial instrument in the previous years and additional investments of assets. On the previous years in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments and participations (Article 46(Z)Ni) of Regulation (EUR) Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments and participations (Article 46(Z)Ni) of R
unt of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR) Amounts of resources reused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to SUP Financial instrument and participation in equity (in EUR) In unable (amount in Financial instrument and participations in equity (in EUR) In unable (amount in Financial instrument and explicit SUP Financial instrument and explicit SUP Financial instrument and explicit SUP Financial instrument and additional investments in final recipients. Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) In unable (amount in Financial instrument and value of investments and participations (article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EUN) in positional, (39.3 is optional in all reports) In the data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, Fof, financial instrument and influence in the calculations and participations.
and which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient in EUR) and which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient in EUR) and of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. EUR) and anounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. EUR) and anounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. For FoF/SF SF MA L EUR) The value of which amounts paid for the reimbursement or management casts incurred and payment of management tess of the financial instrument (FoF) FoF/SF SF MA L EUR) The value of equity investment of management casts incurred and payment from the ESI funds in the previous payers of the financial instrument of the applicable accounting rules should be used. Example of calculations box value of the participation according to the applicable accounting rules should be used. Example of calculations box value of the previous years and additional investments in final recipients. Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Pr
Amounts of resources reused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to FSI Funds out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Fulls) number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR) number (amount i
attributable to ESI Funds Und which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under (amount in EUR) The value of equity investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EUN) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) EUR) resources paid in fields 37.1 and 37.2. In line with Article 44. FOF PoF/SF SF WA L number (amount in EUR) Amounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. FoF FoF/SF SF L L The value of equity investment of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipients. FoF FoF/SF SF L L Value of which amounts paid for the reimbursement of management fees of the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. FoF FoF/SF SF L L The value of equity investment and payment of management fees of the financial instrument for management fees of the financial instrument and payment of management fees of the financial instrument and value of investments in paid payment of management fees of the financial instrument in management fees of the financial instrument and value of investments and participation according to the applicable accounting reliable accounting rel
out of which amounts paid for preferential renuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI runds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient, (in EUR) 72,2 out of which amounts paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment in EUR) 73,2 out of which amounts paid for the reimbursement of management (in EUR) 74,2 of management fees of the financial instrument (in EUR) 75,5 F
Amounts of resources paid for preterential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. FoF FoF/SF SF L
Amounts of resources paid for preterential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. FoF FoF/SF SF L
For sources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient. For For/SF SF L Inumber (amount) principle wino provide counterpaint (in EUR) The value of equity investment and walue of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) The value of equity investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument (EUR) EUR) Reporting on section Vill is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final recipient. For For/SF SF L L The value of equity investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EUN) Reporting on section Vill is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final recipient. The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, For, financial instrument (even), For, financial instrument fevelore, For, financial instrument (even), For, financial instrument fevelore,
Louds to the inflandal instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient (in EUR)
of management fees of the financial instrument (in EUR) EUR) Amounts of resources paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment refer of the financial instrument (in EUR) The value of equity investment made with ESIF resources at the end of the reporting year. The book value of investments +/- fair-value movement - impairments of assets. Changes in terms of value can be calculated in comparison to amounts reported in previous years and additional investments in final recipients The value of equity investment changes over time. This change of value should be reflected in the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the additional investments in final recipients. Fof/SF SF S
of management fees of the financial instrument (in EUR) EUR) Amounts of resources paid for the reimoursement of management costs incurred and payment reas of the financial instrument (in EUR) The value of equity investment made with ESIF resources at the end of the reporting year. The book value a nominal value of investments +/- fair-value movement - impairments of assets. Changes in terms of value can be calculated in comparison to amounts reported in previous years and additional investments in final recipients The value of equity investment changes over time. This change of value should be reflected in the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting method. Impairment accounting: Book value = nominal value of investments - impairments of assets. For /SF SF S
The value of equity investment made with ESIF resources at the end of the reporting year. The book value of the participation according to the applicable accounting rules should be used. Example of calculation: Book value = nominal value of investments +/- fair-value movement - impairments of assets. Changes in terms of value can be calculated in comparison to amounts reported in previous years and additional investments in final recipients The value of equity investment changes over time. This change of value should be reflected in the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting method. Impairment accounting: Book value = nominal value of investments -/- fair-value movement Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Value of equity investments in final recipients Value of equity investments in final recipients in the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting in final recipients in the outcounting investments in final recipients in the outcounting in final recipients Value of investments and participations in final recipients in the outcounting in final recipients Value of investments and particip
Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Name (amount in EUR) Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipients.
Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) Number (amount in EUR) Number (amount of investments of value should be reflected in the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting of the accounting of the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting of assets Natural August (August (Augus
Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR) the accounting method. Impairment accounting: Book value = nominal value of investments - impairments of assets Fair value accounting: Book value = nominal value of investments +/- fair-value movement Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) Reporting on section vili is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final reports. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013) Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports) 1303/2013) Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR) The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient.
Compared to the 2007 2012 reporting there is a change of methodology. All amounts outside of ESIE (incl. on financing) are to be reported
Compared to the 2007-2013 reporting there is a change of methodology. All amounts outside of ESIF (incl. co-financing) are to be reported
Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds committed in the funding agreement number (amount in The amount which constitutes other public and private contributions FoF FoF/SF SF
with the body implementing the financial instrument (in EUR) EUR) EUR) FOF SF SF FOF SF FOF SF SF FOF SF FOF SF FOF SF SF FOF SF FOF SF FOF SF SF FOF SF FOF SF SF FOF SF
Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument (in EUR) Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument (in EUR) This field should be a sum of 38.2.1 and 38.2.2. The amount should be calculated by the system. The amounts of other contributions are the amounts of programme and non-programmes resources paid to financial instrument.
number (amount in The amount which contributions (EUP) The amount which contributions outside ESI Funds naid to the financial instrument.
1.2.1 out of which public contributions (EUR) The amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. FOF FOF/SF SF
EUR) Ine amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument.
EUR) The amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument.
EUR) Ine amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument.
2.1 out of which private contributions (EUR) The amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument.
EUR) The amount which private contributions (EUR) The amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. FOF FOF/SF SF Number (amount in EUR) This section should be the sum of 38.3.1 and 38.3.2. The amounts of other contributions are the amounts Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds mobilised at the level of final invested directly in final recipients.
EUR) 1.1 out of which private contributions (EUR) 1.2 out of which private contributions (EUR) 1.3 out of which private contributions (EUR) 1.4 amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument. 1.5 FOF FOF/SF SF S

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrum	ent the following info	rmation. All data should be reported cumulative from setup of the instrument until end of reporting year.	Impl	lementatio	n Options		Produ	cts provided t	o final reci	pients
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data		Fund of Fund	Financial Intermedi	Financial Intermedi ary	MA directly	Loan	Guarantee	Equity	Other
38.3.1	out of which public contributions (EUR)	EUR)	The amount which constitutes amount of other public contributions outside ESI Funds at the level of final recipients - These amounts should include national public co-financing of the operational programme invested directly into final recipients for loans and equity only, - Non-programme public resources associated and combined with ESI Fund loans and equity, which were invested directly into final recipients, such as co- investment or other loans mobilised by the financial instrument at the level of final recipients. Financial intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the ESIF programme contributions to eligible final recipients should report also financing provided outside of the financial chain of the FI if there is identifiable link for the provision of the non-programme financing to the underlying investment supported by the financial instrument. [For the purpose of the annotated template, 'financing chain' refers to the intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the Union contribution to eligible final recipients.]		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L		E	0
38.3.2	out of which private contributions (EUR)	EUR)	The amount which constitutes amount of private contributions outside ESI Funds at the level of final recipients - These amounts should include private co-financing of the operational programme invested directly into final recipients for loans and equity only, - Non-programme private resources associated and combined with ESIF Fund loans and equity, which were invested directly into final recipients, such as co-investment or other loans mobilised by the financial instrument at the level of final recipients. Financial intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the ESIF programme contributions to eligible final recipients should report also financing provided outside of the financial of the FI if there is identifiable link for the provision of the non-programme financing to the underlying investment supported by the financial instrument. [For the purpose of the annotated template, 'financing chain' refers to the intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the Union contribution to eligible final recipients.]		FoF/SF	SF	MA	L		Е	0
39	Expected and achieved leverage effect, by reference to the funding agreement										
39,1	Expected leverage effect for loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity investment, by reference to the funding agreement, by product	number	The amounts used for calculating the expected leverage should be based on the amounts in the funding agreements. Leverage is defined as 'the amount of finance to eligible final recipients divided by the amount of the ESIF contribution'. The method of calculating leverage will be described in detail in the Guidance Note on reporting and leverage.		FoF/SF	SF		L	G	E	
			To be calculated by the system (amounts of programme and non-programme resources mobilised by ESI Funds at the level of final recipients divided by the ESIF paid to final recipients). The following formulae are used to calculate achieved leverage for different products and taking into account respective implementation options. NB! The formulae for automatic calculation of achieved leverage by product (see below) will be applied in SFC2014 as of 2018 reporting exercise (data with the cut-off date of 31/12/2017) onwards. [* For the purpose of the reporting exercise 2017 (data with the cut-off date of 31/12/2016) the formulae for the automatic calculation of achieved leverage are applied at the fund level (see formulae at the end of the table)]. In the structure with fund of funds (FoF/SF), if guarantee in 22.1, then Achieved leverage 26 _{Total value} of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed		FoF/SF	SF	МА	L	G	Е	
					FoF/SF			L			
39,2	Achieved leverage effect at the end of reporting year for loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity investment, by product	numbar			FoF/SF	SF			G	Е	
			If in the single layer structure with financial intermediary (SF) , if loan in 22.1, then $ A \text{chieved leverage}_{\text{loan}} = \frac{(25.1_{\text{L}} + 38.3_{\text{L}})}{(25.1_{\text{L}} + ((25_{\text{L}}/15_{\text{SF}})^*17_{\text{SF}}^*(14.1_{\text{SF}}/14_{\text{SF}})))} $ If in the single layer structure with financial intermediary (SF) , if equity in 22.1, then			SF		L			
			Achieved leverage equity = $\frac{(25.1_{E} + 38.3_{E})}{(25.1_{E} + ((25_{E}/15_{SF})*17_{SF}*(14.1_{SF}/14_{SF})))}$ If Managing authority implements FI directly (Article 38(4)(c)), if loan in 22.1, then			SF				E	
			Achieved leverage $_{loan}$ = $\frac{(25.1_{L} + 38.3_{L})}{25.1_{L}}$				MA	L			
			If Managing authority implements FI directly (Article 38(4)(c)), if guarantee in 22.1, then Achieved leverage guarantee = $\frac{26_{\text{Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed}}{25.1_{\text{G}}}$				MA		G		
39,3	Investment mobilised through investments made by ESIF financial instruments for loan/guarantee/equity and quasi-equity investment, by product (optional)	number (amount in	The Financial Regulation provides a definition of leverage of the financial instrument which does not capture the total amount of investment mobilised through ESIF financial instruments but rather the financing provided. In order to report on the wider impact of financial instrument it would be useful to have additional information to capture the overall impact of the investment. The total size of the project supported by the ESIF financial instrument should be reported in this field. The total amount of the project, in addition to the financing provided by the financial instrument, may include own contributions of the project promoter or other means of financing raised outside the financial instrument. The amount may also include other support, for example, national grant or a grant from ESI Funds.		FoF/SF	SF	МА	L	G	E	
X.	Contribution of the financial instrument to the achievement of the indicators of the priority or measure concerned (Article 46(2)(j) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Reporting on section IX is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional								
11	Output indicator (code number and name) to which the financial instrument contributes	text	Common and programme specific output indicator (code number and name) to which the financial instrument contributes		FoF/SF	SF	MA		Vandamananananananananananananananananana		

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrum	ent the following inf	ormation. All data should be reported cumulative from setup of the instrument until end of reporting year.	lm	nplementati	ion Options		Produ	cts provided	d to final re	cipients
				through Fund	d of Funds	Financial					
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Fund of Fund level	Financia Intermed ary	l Intermedi	MA directly	Loan	Guarantee	Equity	Other
41,1	Target value of the output indicator	number	Target value of the output indicator should be based on the target value of the output indicator defined in the Funding Agreement. For ERDF and Cohesion Fund this refers to the figures to be reported according to Implementing Act EU 2015/207 Article 5 in Table 3A "Common and programme specific output indicators for the ERDF and the Cohesion Fund" in the row "Cumulative value - selected operations [forecast provided by beneficiaries]"		FoF/SF	SF	МА				
41,2	Value achieved by the financial instrument in relation to the target value of the output indicator	number	Value achieved by the financial instrument in relation to the target value of the output indicator. The total value of the indicator should be provided also in case the value is achieved in combination with other form of support in two separate operations. For ERDF and Cohesion Fund this refers to the figures to be reported according to Implementing Act EU 2015/207 Article 5 in Table 3A "Common and programme specific output indicators for the ERDF and the Cohesion Fund" in the row "Cumulative value - fully implemented operations [actual achievement]"		FoF/SF	SF	MA				
	Achieved leverage (automatic calculation in 2017 reporting exercise)	number	For leverage (both expected and achieved) SFC2014 has been programmed at fund level. Changes in SFC2014 for the reporting at the product level can only be made for 2018. Therefore for the purpose of the reporting exercise 2017 (data with the cut-off date of 31/12/2016) the formulae for the automatic calculation of achieved leverage are applied at the fund level and are calculated as follows: In the fund of funds structure (FoF/SF) Achieved leverage = $ \frac{(26_{\text{Total Value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed + 25.1_E + 25.1_L + 38.3)}{(25.1_G + ((25_G/15_{FoF})^*17_{FoF}^*(14.1_{FoF}/14_{FoF})) + ((25_G/15_{FOF/SF})^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FOF/SF}/14_{FoF/SF})) + (25_L + ((25_L/15_{FoF})^*17_{FoF/SF}^*(14.1_{FoF/SF}/14_{FoF/SF})) + ((25_L/15_{FOF/SF})^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FOF/SF}/14_{FoF/SF})) + ((25_L/15_{FOF/SF})^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FOF/SF}/14_{FoF/SF})) + ((25_L/15_{FOF/SF})^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FOF/SF}/14_{FoF/SF})) + ((25_L/15_{FOF/SF})^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FOF/SF}/14_{FoF/SF})) + ((25_L/15_{FOF/SF})^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FOF/SF}/14_{FOF/SF})) + ((25_L/15_FOF/SF)^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FOF/SF}/14_{FOF/SF})) + ((25_L/15_FOF/SF)^*17_{FOF/SF}^*(14.1_{FO$		FoF/SF	SF		L	G	E	
			If Managing authority implements FI directly (Article 38(4)(c)) Achieved leverage (Total fund) = $ \frac{(26_{\text{Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed} + 25.1_{L} + 38.3)}{(25.1_{G} + 25.1_{L})} $				MA	L	G		





Anexo 2 Template FdF_RAE 2017



	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.					
N.º	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C e		
	l dentification of the programme and priority or measure from which support from the ESI Funds is provided (Article 46(2)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	c	g .	e		
1	Priority axes or measures supporting the financial instrument, including fund of funds, under the ESI Fund programme.					
1.1	Reference (number and title) of each priority axis or measure supporting the financial instrument under the ESI Fund programme	text (or selection of relevant priority axes or measures)	The number and the official title of the priority axis as specified in the OP. For example, Priority 1 'XXX'. This should take the form of 'pop-up' menu to ensure a unified text and numbering.	Deverá ser indicado o Eixo Prioritário, número e designação, no qual as operações relativas ao instrumento financeiro (IF) se encontram aprovadas. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos vários EP's do PO em causa.		
2	Name of ESI Fund(s) supporting the financial instrument under the priority axis or measure	selection	selection of min. 1 and max. 5 options	Corresponde ao FEEI que no âmbito do EP selecionado co-financia o IF. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos FEEI.		
3	Thematic objective(s) referred to in the first paragraph of Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 supported by the financial instrument	selection	selection of min. 1 and max. 11 options	Corresponde(m) ao(s) Objetivo(s) Temático(s) (OT) que no âmbito do EP selecionado se encontra(m) associado(s) ao IF. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos vários OT.		
3.1	Amount of ESI Funds committed in funding agreements from the individual thematic objectives chosen in field 3 (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	In order to report on financial instrument per thematic objectives, the amounts committed in funding agreements to FI shall be broken down. Breakdown of payment and other data per TO will be calculated pro rata on the basis of this information, in order to keep reporting requirements to a minimum. The sum of all TOs under 3.1 should be the same as in 14.1.	Campo opcional no qual deverá ser indicado o valor FEEI assumido nos acordos de financiamento por OT. O somatório dos vários OT deverá corresponder ao valor que for inscrito no campo 14.1 do nível mais alto da estrutura do IF, tendo por base o respetivo acordo de financiamento: ou FdF ou Instrumento Financeiro. No caso em concreto, será ao nível de FdF. De salientar que a 31/12/2017, os instrumentos em PT encontravam-se a ser implementados através de FdF.		
4	other ESI Fund programmes providing contribution to the financial instrument					
4.1	CCI number of each other ESI Fund programme providing contributions to the financial instrument	selection 'YES' / 'NO'	CCI numbers of other Programme(s) contributing to the same financial instrument, including FoF, should be reported in this section. If the reply is "YES", the system should offer a 'pop-up' menu of the CCI numbers of other OPs/RDPs of the respective Member State.	Deverão ser indicados os CCI dos PO que também contribuem para o IF. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos vários CCI.		
30	Date of completion of the <i>ex ante</i> assessment	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	If an ex-ante assessment has been completed, but the decision is taken not to implement (a) financial instrument(s) section on FI does not need to be filled out.	Em complemento à nota da CE, regra geral, os IF deverão ser reportados sempre que a respetiva avaliação ex-ante esteja concluída. Todavia, no reporte dos RAE de 2015/2016 foi opção incluir apenas os IF que a 31/12 desses anos estivessem contratualizados. Em julho de 2017 os serviços da CE confirmaram que o registo em SFC deve ocorrer logo que a avaliação ex-ante esteja concluída e que haja uma decisão das autoridades de gestão para contribuírem para os IF em causa, o que, consideramos, valida a opção adotada pelas autoridades nacionais. Relativamente às datas a inserir neste campo, foi consensualizado entre a AD&C e a IFD e a EG do IFRRU, aquando da preparação do reporte a 31/12/2016, a indicação da data do email da Agência aos vários Grupos de Acompanhamento de Avaliação, através do qual foi remetida a versão final do respetivo Relatório. Consideramos que será assim este email que marcará o final do processo de avaliação ex-ante para cada um dos lotes, nomeadamente: - Lote 1 (empresas): 06/05/2015; - Lote 2 (inovação e empreendedorismo social, micro empreendedorismo e criação do próprio emprego, empréstimos a estudantes do ensino superior): 06/01/2016; - Lote 3 (inovação e emgreendedorismo social, micro empreendedorismo e criação do próprio emprego, empréstimos a estudantes do ensino superior): 06/01/2016; - Lote 4 (regeneração e revitalização física, económica e social em zonas urbanas): 18/09/2015. Sempre que na implementação do IF estejam previstas tipologias objeto de avaliação ex-ante distintas (por exemplo, o IFRRU que deverá ter em conta os lotes 4 e 3, este último relativo à eficiência energética) e uma vez que o SFC2014 apenas aceita uma data, deverá ser considerada a data relativa à componente com maior expressão no registo em causa.		
31	Selection of bodies implementing financial instrument					
31.1	Has selection or designation process already been launched	selection 'YES' / 'NO'	Indicate if the process of selecting, designating or directly awarding a body implementing a financial instrument has already started. (Only on level of beneficiary - definition of the beneficiary according to Article 2 CPR.)	Neste nível, a confirmação ou não, do processo de seleção, designação ou atribuição direta da gestão do IF, diz respeito à entidade gestora do FdF (enquanto beneficiário do PO).		
II.	Description of the financial instrument and implementation arrangements (Article 46(2)(b) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)					
5	Name of the financial instrument	text	Official name of the financial instrument according to Article 4(4) of the CIR 821/2014.	Deve ser indicado o nome do FdF. A título de exemplo, no reporte do ano de 2016 foram indicados os seguintes nomes para os três FdF em implementação a 31/12/2016: - Fundo de Fundos de Capital / Quase Capital_3.1.; - Fundo de Fundos de Capital / Quase Capital_3.3. (mesmo FdF do anterior, mas especificando a PI mobilizada); - Fundo de Fundos de Divida / Garantia_3.3.; - Instrumento Financeiro para Reabilitação e Revitalização Urbanas (IFRRU 2020). Embora o template e as notas da CE se encontrem em inglês, sugere-se que o preenchimento dos dados pelas autoridades nacionais seja feito em português.		
6	Official address/place of business of the financial instrument (name of the country and town)	text	The place of business of the financial instrument may differ from the official address of the financial intermediary under 11.1.2. For example EIB or EIF are located in Luxembourg but place of business of the FoF is located in the Member State.	Na sequência da harmonização entre a AD&C e a IFD e EG do IFRRU, aquando do reporte de 2016, neste campo deverá ser indicada a área de abrangência do instrumento, ao nível de NUTS II (corresponderá à área de abrangência do PO), na medida em que será necessariamente diferente da morada da entidade beneficiária do Fundo.		
7	Implementation arrangements	selection	The state of the s	The state of the s		
7.1	Financial instruments set up at Union level, managed directly or indirectly by the Commission referred to in Article 38(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, supported from ESI Fund programme contributions	selection 'YES' / 'NO'	YES' is to be chosen if the financial instrument is implemented through an EU level instrument, e.g. the SME Initiative	Neste campo deverá ser indicado se o FdF em causa diz respeito a um instrumento financeiro criado a nível da União, gerido direta ou indiretamente pela Comissão, como por exemplo a iniciativa PME. Até à data não se verifica a implementação de IF deste tipo em PT.		
7.1.1	Name of the Union-level financial instrument	selection	If 'YES' was selected, under 7.1 the options 'SME Initiative' and 'other'. If option 'other' is selected the text field becomes available to provide the name of the financial instrument set up at the Union level to which the programme contributes.	A preencher apenas se no campo 7.1 se inserir a ορςão "Sim".		
7.2	Financial instrument set up at national, regional, transnational or cross-border level, managed by or under the responsibility of the managing authority referred to in Article 38(1)(b), supported from ESI Fund programme contributions under point (a), (b) and (c) of Article 38(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	selection	Selection of one option: (a) investment in the capital of existing or newly created legal entities, (b) entrustment of implementation or (c) undertaking implementation directly	Deve ser selecionada a opção que enquadra a modalidade de implementação do FdF. A 31/12/2017, a opção aplicável aos FdF nacionais é a atribuição das ações de execução a entidades de direito público (IFD e IFRRU). Sobre este assunto, o documento de Orientações SWD(2017), 343 final, de 11/10/2017, clarifica as disposições relativas às opções de implementação dos IF, previstas na alínea b) do n.º 1 do artigo 38.º do RDC.		
8	Type of the financial instrument	selection: Fundo de Fundos		Em SFC este é o primeiro campo a preencher, através do qual se indica o nível a que se reporta a informação. As opções são: - Fundo de Fundos; - Fundo Específico de Fundo de Fundos; - Fundo Específico; - Implementação Direta. Neste caso, estaremos ao nível do Fundo de Fundos.		
	Legal status of the financial instrument, pursuant to Article 38(6) of Regulation (FEI) No 1202/2013 (for financial instruments referred to in Article 38(1)(h) only).		This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NBI the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014] Selection of one option: (a) fiduciary account; (b) separate block of finance; (c) other entrustment modality by the FoF to financial intermediary(-ies) (in line with the Guidance on implementation options). [NBI Option (c) will be available in SFC2014 in the reporting year 2018. A text box will become available under option (c) where MA will explain the 'other entrustment modality by the FoF to financial intermediary(-ies)).	Campo a preencher caso seja selecionada a opção b) Atribuição das ações de execução, no campo 7.2., o que será o caso dos IF implementados pelas AG nacionais a 31/12/2017. As opções a selecionar deverão estar alinhadas com o previsto no documento de estratégia das AG e no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado com as entidades gestoras dos FdF. A nível nacional as opções assumidas neste âmbito até		

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.					
N.º	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C		
a 10	b (LEG) NO 1303/2013 (for infinitual instruments referred to in Article Sa(1)(p) only). fiduciary account opened in the name of the implementing body and on behalf of the managing authority or separate block of finance within a financial institution	c selection	[Under implementation options of Article 38(4)(a) and (b), the body implementing financial instruments can implement them either through a fund of funds or by acting directly as a financial intermediaries. A fund of funds will entrust the implementation of FIs to financial intermediaries(s). The CPR does not define the modalities of entrustment by the fund of funds to financial intermediaries. Thus the MA can decide with the fund of funds on the specific form (and report it under option (c)) that this entrustment can take as long as the ownership of resources contributed by MA (i.e. ESI Funds and national co-financing) and the risk of defaults at the level of final recipients stay with the MA and the ESIF programme resources can be traceable down to the level of final recipients. The financial intermediary thus deploys the financial products (such as loans, guarantees and equity) for concrete investments in final recipients.]	e 31/12/2017 foram: - FdF Capital / Quase Capital - IFD - "Separate block of Finance"; - FdF Divida / Garantia - IFD - "Separate block of Finance"; - FdF IFRRU - EG IFRRU - "Fiduciary account".		
III.	Identification of the body implementing the financial instrument as referred to in Articles 38(1)(a), 38(4)(a), (b) and (c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, and the financial intermediaries referred to in Article 38(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (Article 46(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)					
11	Body implementing the financial instrument					
11.1	Type of implementing body pursuant to Article 38(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (a) existing or newly created legal entity dedicated to implementing financial instruments; (b) a body entrusted with the implementation task or (c) managing authority undertaking implementation task directly (for loans or guarantees only)	selection	Selection of one option allowed. This field will list the possible options provided, from which the selection should be made. (a) existing or newly created legal entity in which programme amounts are invested in (b1) European Investment Bank (b2) European Investment Fund (b3) International Financial Institutions are financial institutions established under international law, such as the EBRD or the Council of Europe Development Bank. (b4) Financial institutions aiming at the achievement of public interest under the control of public authority, usually referred to as promotional banks established at national or regional level (b5) Body governed by public or private law are financial institutions like banks, savings unions, venture capital fund managers or non-financial institutions implementing financial instruments such as associations or non-profit organisations (c) body undertaking implementation task directly (managing authority or intermediate body). In order to keep the instructions readable managing authority should be understood as managing authority or intermediate body designated/entrusted by a managing authority according to Article 123 (6) and (7) CPR.	Deverá ser indicada a opção associada à implementação do FdF, tendo em conta a natureza das entidades envolvidas. A nível nacional as opções assumidas neste âmbito até 31/12/2017 foram: - IFD - b4) Financial institutions aiming at the achievement of public interest under the control of public authority; - EG IFRRU - b5) Body governed by public or private law.		
11.1.1	Name of the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Official name of the body implementing the financial instrument	Deverá ser indicado o nome da entidade gestora do FdF, para o efeito e a 31/12/2017: - IFD - Instituição Financeira de Desenvolvimento, S.A.; - Estrutura de Gestão do Instrumento Financeiro para Reabilitação e Revitalização Urbanas (EG IFRRU 2020).		
11.1.2	Official address/place of business (country and town name) of the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Official address/place of business (country and town name) of the body implementing the financial instrument	Campo no qual deverá ser indicada a morada da entidade gestora do FdF, através da indicação do País / Cidade.		
12	Procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument: award of a public contract; other procedure	selection	Selection of one option from the Guidance for Member States on the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments (2016/C 276/01) http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/2uri=CELEX%3A52016XC0729%2801%29&%3Bfrom=EN (a) selection in accordance with the provisions of the public procurement directive (b) designation of the EIB, EIF or international financial institutions (c) "in-house award" (d) international financial institutions (e) others	Deverá ser indicado o procedimento pelo qual se rege a seleção da entidade gestora do FdF. A 31/12/2017, esse procedimento aplicável aos IF em implementação em PT assumia a forma da "cooperação interadministrativa" (opção d) interadministrative cooperation).		
12.1	Description of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Description of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument. The field becomes active if the option 'other procedure' is selected in field 12.	Aplicável apenas de selecionada a opção e) no campo 12.		
13	Date of signature of the funding agreement with the body implementing the financial instrument	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	Date of signature of funding agreement between a managing authority and the body implementing the financial instrument (incl. Fund of Funds) as well between the bodies implementing the Fund of Funds and financial intermediaries .	Neste campo deverá ser indicada a data de assinatura dos acordos de financiamento entre as AG e as entidades gestoras do FdF, o que a 31/12/2017, se traduz no seguinte: 01/03/2016 - FC&QC - Prioridade de Investimento 3.1. (COMPETE2020 e PO's Lisboa e Algarve) / Prioridade de Investimento 3.3. (PO's Norte, Centro, Alentejo, Lisboa e Algarve). 01/03/2016 - FD&G - Prioridade de Investimento 3.3. (PO's Norte, Centro, Alentejo, Lisboa e Algarve); 13/09/2016 - IFRRU (PO's SEUR, Norte, Centro, Alentejo, Lisboa, Algarve, Açores e Madeira); 08/03/2017 - FC&QC - Prioridades de Investimento 3.1., 3.2., 3.3. e 3.4. (PO Açores); 08/03/2017 - FD&G - Prioridades de Investimento 3.2., 3.3. e 3.4. (PO Açores).		
	Total amount of programme contributions, by priority or measure, paid to the			adenda), sem prejuízo de em SFC apenas se registar a data inicial, uma vez que o sistema apenas aceita um registo.		
IV.	financial instrument and management costs incurred or management fees paid (Article 46(2)(d) and (e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)					
14	Total amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement signed between a managing authority and a fund of funds or a managing authority and a financial intermediary or a fund of funds and a financial intermediary. Programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private co-financing) committed in the signed funding agreements should be reported in this field. Other resources (other than programme contributions, e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contribution) which do not constitute part of the programme or resources committed from other programmes should not be reported in this field.	A informação a reportar neste campo diz respeito à contribuição do Programa Operacional estabelecida no Acordo de Financiamento, entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o gestor de FdF, para implementação do instrumento. Por contribuição do PO entende-se: Fundo + Contrapartida Nacional Pública ou Privada, elegível, ou seja, CT Elegível. Não serão assim considerados outros montantes como recursos adicionais mobilizados através de Bancos, mas apenas as verbas que se encontram associadas ao Programa Operacional / Eixo Prioritário previstas no Acordo de Financiamento.		
14.1	out of which ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (to be calculated by the system)	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions committed in the funding agreement. This amount relates only to a part of the amount indicated in field 14 provided from ESI Funds (= ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 14 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 14.1.1. a 14.1.5		
14.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o gestor de FdF, para implementação do instrumento.		
14.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of Cohesion Fund committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão FEDER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o gestor de FdF, para implementação do instrumento.		
14.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE FEDER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o gestor de FdF, para implementação do instrumento.		
14.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER FEDER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o gestor de FdF, para implementação do instrumento.		
14.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP FEDER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o gestor de FdF, para implementação do instrumento.		
15	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument (in EUR)	calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1 and 15.2 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates to the total amount of programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private co-financing) paid to the financial instrument from MA to FoF/ from FoF to SF/from MA to SF in line with the legal agreements.	A informação a reportar neste campo diz respeito à contribuição do Programa Operacional paga ao FdF pela Autoridade de Gestão, de acordo com os compromissos assumidos no Acordo de Financiamento (relaciona-se com o montante do campo 14). Em SFC resultará da soma dos campos 15.1. e 15.2		
15.1	out of which amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1.1-15.1.5 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates only to the ESIF resources (=ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 15 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 15.1.1. a 15.1.5		
15.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER pago ao FdF.		
	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) number (amount in	Total amount of Cohesion Fund paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão pago ao FdF.		
	out of which ESF (in EUR)	EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE pago ao FdF.		
	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to the financial instrument Total amount of EMFF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER pago ao FdF. Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER pago ao FdF.		
	out of which EMFF (in EUR) out of which total amount of national co-financing (in EUR)	EUR) number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of EMFF paid to the financial instrument Total amount of national co-financing should be the sum of fields 15.2.1-15.2.2. This is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15 which constitutes national co-financing (=national public funding + national private funding).	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP pago ao FdF. Diz respeito ao montante da Contrapartida Nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 15 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 15.2.1. e 15.2.2		
15.2.1	out of which total amount of national public funding (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of national public funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	Diz respeito à Contrapartida Nacional Pública paga ao FdF.		

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.						
N.º a	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C			
	out of which total amount of national private funding (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of national private funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	Diz respeito à Contrapartida Nacional Privada paga ao FdF.			
16	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth Employment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth Employment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	Na eventualidade do PO implementar IF ao abrigo da Iniciativa Emprego Jovem, a respetiva contribuição (Fundo + CN) paga ao FdF deverá ser indicada neste campo. Até à data não é aplicável aos PO de PT.			
17	Total amount of management costs and fees paid out of programme contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The total of MCF effectively paid to bodies implementing the financial instrument (including the body implementing the FoF as applicable) until the cut-off date; 1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this total amount must equal the sum of fields 17.1 and 17.2; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, this total may be less, more or equal the sum of fields 17.1 and 17.2	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os custos de gestão e as taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável nos termos do Acordo de Financiamento), efetivamente pagas pela AG ao FdF. Nos dados a transmitir, e tendo em conta a informação a 31/12/2017, deverá ser tida em conta a nota 2) para o reporte dos instrumentos implementados em PT. Ou seja, tendo em conta que neste campo se registam os custos de gestão e as taxas de gestão efetivamente pagas pela AG ao FdF, e que nos campos 17.1 e 17.2 se deverão inscrever os montantes que resultam dos cálculos previstos no artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado, o montante a inscrever neste campo pode ser menor, maior ou igual ao somatório dos valores inscritos nos campos 17.1 e 17.2. Para além do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014, de 3 de março, da Comissão, as disposições previstas na Nota EGESIF 15-0021-01, de 26/11/2015, contribuem para a clarificação da elegibilidade das despesas a considerar neste âmbito, em particular no momento do encerramento, bem como para o cálculo das despesas elegíveis. De referir que a Nota em causa se debruça sobre a opção prevista na alínea b) do n.º 4 do artigo 38.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 1303/2013, ou seja, a opção considerada a 31/12/2017 pelas autoridades nacionais.			
17.1	out of which base remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this is the share of the MCF effectively paid (field 17) that are not performance-based according to Article 12 CDR, i.e. the difference between the amount indicated in field 17 and the amount indicated in field 17.2. Since performance-based remuneration is obligatory and the base remuneration is not, this difference may equal 0; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, the amount of base MCF calculated in accordance with Article 13(1)(a) and 13(2)(a) as applicable, pro rata temporis until the cut-off date.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante dos custos de gestão e das taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável) resultantes do cálculo relativo à "base remuneration", de acordo com as disposições previstas na alínea a), do número 1) do artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014.			
17.2	out of which performance-based remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this is the share of the MCF effectively paid (field 17) that are performance-based according to Article 12 CDR. Since performance-based remuneration is obligatory and the base remuneration is not, in a given year this value may be 0 but not at the end of the eligibility period; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, the amount of performance-based MCF calculated in accordance with Article 13(1)(b) and 13(2)(b) as applicable, pro rata temporis until the cut-off date.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante dos custos de gestão e das taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável) resultante do cálculo relativo à "performance base remuneration", de acordo com as disposições previstas na alínea b), do número 1) do artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014.			
18	Capitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant only for final report) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant only for final report) (in EUR) Only applicable for equity and micro-finance instruments.	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução. Aplicável apenas aos IF de Capital e de Microcrédito.			
19	Capitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR)	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução.			
20	Amount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to Article 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to Article 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) Only applicable for equity instruments	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução.			
21	Contributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Contributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) Only applicable for Urban Development Funds and for rural development pursuant to the above cited Article.	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução. Aplicável apenas aos Fundos de Desenvolvimento Urbanos e ao Desenvolvimento Rural.			
VI.	The performance of the financial instrument, including progress in its set-up and in selection of bodies implementing the financial instrument (including the body implementing a fund of funds) (Article 46(2)(f) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)						
32	Information whether the financial instrument was still operational at the end of the reporting year	selection	Selection of either 'yes' or 'no'	Neste campo deverá ser indicado se o IF se encontra ainda em implementação a 31/12 do ano de reporte.			
32.1	If the financial instrument was not operational at the end of the reporting year, date of the winding-up	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	If the financial instrument was not operational at the end of the reporting year, date of the winding-up. This field should become available only, if option 'no' is selected in field 32.	Caso a opção escolhida seja não, deverá ser indicada a data de liquidação do mesmo.			
VII.	Interest and other gains generated by support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument, programme resources paid back to financial instrument from investments as referred to in Articles 43 and 44, and the value of equity investments with respect to previous years (Article 46(2)(g) and (i) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)						
35	Interest and other gains generated by payments from ESI Funds to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount from interest and other gains generated through treasury operations by fund of funds or financial intermediaries according to Article 43 of the CPR.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante relativo a juros e outros ganhos gerados por operações de tesouraria, ao nível do FdF. Para o apuramento dos juros e de outros ganhos, releva apenas a contribuição dos Fundos para o FdF. Para além das disposições previstas no artigo 43.º do Regulamento n.º 1303/2013, a Nota de Orientações do EGESIF_15-0031-01 Final, de 17/02/2016, apresenta elementos de maior detalhe no tratamento a dar a este montante, extra contribuição para o FdF, nomeadamente quanto à sua utilização em aplicações em destinatários finais e no pagamento de custos e taxas de gestão.			
37	Amounts of resources reused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to ESI Funds	number (amount in EUR)	The amount represents the total amount of resources reused, including the amounts reused for the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of resources paid in fields 37.1 and 37.2. In line with Article 44.	Campo no qual se deverá indicar o montante total reutilizado, na sequência dos reembolsos efetuados ao IF. Não corresponde obrigatoriamente ao somatório dos campos 37.1 e 37.2, na medida em que se inclui também novas reutilizações de capital em beneficiários finais.			
37.1	out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who coinvest at the level of final recipient (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient.	Corresponde ao sub-total do montante indicado em 37 relativo ao pagamento da remuneração preferencial dos investidores privados, que asseguram a contrapartida dos Fundos, ou que co-investem ao nível dos beneficiários finais.			
37.2	out of which amounts paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amounts of resources paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument	Corresponde ao sub-total do montante indicado em 37 relativo ao reembolso dos custos de gestão incorridos e no pagamento das taxas de gestão do IF.			
VIII.	Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46[2](h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports)	Esta secção é de reporte obrigatório para os relatórios a submeter em 2017, 2019, bem como no relatório final, sendo de carácter facultativo para os demais anos.			
38	Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR)		The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient. Compared to the 2007-2013 reporting there is a change of methodology. All amounts outside of ESIF (incl. co-financing) are to be reported				
38.1	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds committed in the funding agreement with the body implementing the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes other public and private contributions <u>committed</u> in the funding agreement signed between the managing authority and the fund of funds or fund of funds and a financial intermediary or managing authority and a financial intermediary, excluding ESI Funds contributions.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicada a contribuição pública e privada, que não FEEI, comprometida entre a AG e o FdF no Acordo de Financiamento, incluindo a contrapartida nacional. De acordo com a instrução de preenchimento da CE do campo 38.2, por "outra contribuição" deve entender-se os montantes associados ao PO e extra PO, que não os FEEI.			
38.2	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This field should be a sum of 38.2.1 and 38.2.2. The amount should be calculated by the system. The amounts of other contributions are the amounts of programme and non-programmes resources paid to financial instrument.	Campo que resulta da soma dos campos 38.2.1 e 38.2.2 e que diz respeito ao montante total de outras contribuições que não FEEI, pago ao FdF.			
38.2.1	out of which public contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds <u>paid</u> to the financial instrument.	Campo onde deverá ser indicada a contribuição pública, do PO e extra PO, paga ao FdF.			
38.2.2	out of which private contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds <u>paid</u> to the financial instrument.	Campo onde deverá ser indicada a contribuição privada, do PO e extra PO, paga ao FdF.			

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.						
N.º a	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C			
II.	Description of the financial instrument and implementation arrangements (Article 46(2)(b) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	·	u u				
5	Name of the financial instrument	text	Official name of the financial instrument according to Article 4(4) of the CIR 821/2014.	Deve ser indicado o nome do instrumento financeiro específico, implementado por via do FdF. A título de exemplo, no reporte do ano de 2016 foram indicados os seguintes nomes para os instrumentos específicos em implementação a 31/12/2016: - Line of Financing to Special Purpose Vehicles owned by Business Angels_Fundo de Fundos de Capital / Quase Capital_3.1.; - Credit Line with Mutual Guarantee - IFD 2016-2020 - Programa Capitalizar, Portugal 2020_Fundo de Fundos de Dívida / Garantia_3.3 Embora o template e as notas da CE se encontrem em inglês, sugere-se que o preenchimento dos dados pelas autoridades nacionais seja feito em português.			
6	Official address/place of business of the financial instrument (name of the country and town)	text	The place of business of the financial instrument may differ from the official address of the financial intermediary under 11.1.2. For example EIB or EIF are located in Luxembourg but place of business of the FoF is located in the Member State.	Na sequência da harmonização entre a AD&C e a IFD e EG do IFRRU, aquando do reporte de 2016, neste campo deverá ser indicada a área de abrangência do instrumento, ao nível de NUTS II no caso dos PO's do Continente e NUTS I no caso das RAA e RAM (corresponderá à área de abrangência do PO), na medida em que será necessariamente diferente da morada da entidade beneficiária do Fundo.			
8	Type of the financial instrument	Fund of Funds spcefic Fund		Em SFC este é o primeiro campo a preencher, através do qual se indica o nível a que se reporta a informação. As opções são: - Fundo de Fundos; - Fundo Específico de Fundo de Fundos; - Fundo Específico; - Implementação Direta. Neste caso, estaremos ao nível do Instrumento Específico implementado por via de FdF.			
8.1	Tailor-made or financial instruments complying with standard terms and conditions i.e. "off-the-shelf instruments"	selection	Selection of only 1 option allowed. The information offered by the system should be either "tailor-made instrument" or "off-the-shelf- instrument". If "off-the-shelf" is chosen the following list should appear: (1) Risk sharing loan (2) Capped guarantee (3) Renovation loan (4) Co-investment facility (5) Urban development fund	Campo de seleção em SFC que no caso de PT a 31/12/2017 deverá ser "tailor-made". Até ao momento não existem IF "off-the-shelf" em implementação em PT.			
8.2	Financial instruments organised through fund of funds or without a fund of funds	selection	Selection of one option: (a) implementation through fund of funds or (b) without fund of funds	Neste exemplo estamos ao nível da implementação de um IF através de FdF.			
9	Type of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or quasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	selection	Selection of at least one from the following list: - loans (with the exception of micro-loans) - micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity - quasi-equity - other financial products - other support combined with a financial instrument	Campo para seleção dos produtos a disponibilizar por via do IF aos beneficiários finais. De salientar que a opção "other support combined with a financial instrument" não deverá ser selecionada de forma isolada, na medida em que a mesma é complementar aos demais produtos disponibilizados, nomeadamente "Empréstimos" e "Garantias". Para uma melhor compreensão dos requisitos aplicáveis à combinação de apoios por via de IF e de outras formas de apoio, recomenda-se a leitura da Nota EGESIF 15_0012-02, de 10/08/2015. Ver igualmente a observação da AD&C no campo 9.2.			
9.1	Description of the other financial product	text	Field 9.1 becomes active only if option 'other financial product' is selected in field 9)	Campo disponível se selecionada a opção "other financial products" no campo 9, o que a 31/12/2017 não se aplicava a PT.			
9.2	Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	text	This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here.	Campo a preencher se a opção "other support combined with a financial instrument" for selecionada no campo 9. As opções são: subvenção, bonificação das taxas de juro e bonificação da comissão de garantia. Por subvenção entende-se o designado apoio técnico que é feito ao nível do intermediário financeiro a favor do beneficiário final, sem que haja qualquer repasse para o mesmo. As bonificações das taxas de juro e das comissões de garantia terão de fazer parte do mesmo pacote financeiro dos investimentos feitos ao nível dos beneficiários finais em empréstimos e garantias. Quer isto dizer que a contribuição dos Fundos alocada a um determinado IF servirá, não só para investir ao nível dos beneficiários finais através de empréstimos e garantias, mas também para suportar uma componente que acabará por ser "não reembolsável", através da prestação do citado apoio técnico a favor dos beneficiários finais e da bonificação das taxas de juro e das comissões de garantia, desde que integrados numa única operação. Uma vez mais se sugere a leitura da Nota EGESIF 15_0012-02, de 10/08/2015, na medida em que esta combinação para ser possível, deverá obedecer a determinadas condições e critérios, desde logo estar pevista na avaliação exante.			
10	Legal status of the financial instrument, pursuant to Article 38(6) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (for financial instruments referred to in Article 38(1)(b) only): fiduciary account opened in the name of the implementing body and on behalf of the managing authority or separate block of finance within a financial institution	selection	This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 (NBI the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 821/2014) Selection of one option: (a) fiduciary account; (b) separate block of finance; (c) other entrustment modality by the FoF to financial intermediary(-ies) (in line with the Guidance on implementation options). [NBI Option (c) will be available in SFC2014 in the reporting year 2018. A text box will become available under option (c) where MA will explain the 'other entrustment modality by the FoF to financial intermediary(-ies)). [Under implementation options of Article 38(4)(a) and (b), the body implementing financial instruments can implement them either through a fund of funds or by acting directly as a financial intermediary. A fund of funds will entrust the implementation of Fis to financial intermediaries(s). The CPR does not define the modalities of entrustment by the fund of funds to financial intermediaries. Thus the MA can decide with the fund of funds on the specific form (and report it under option (c)) that this entrustment can take as long as the ownership of resources contributed by MA (i.e. ESI Funds and national co-financing) and the risk of defaults at the level of final recipients stay with the MA and the ESIF programme resources can be traceable down to the level of final recipients. The financial intermediary thus deploys the financial products (such as loans, guarantees and equity) for concrete investments in final recipients.]				
III.	Identification of the body implementing the financial instrument as referred to in Articles 38(1)(a), 38(4)(a), (b) and (c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, and the financial intermediaries referred to in Article 38(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (Article 46(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)						
11	Body implementing the financial instrument						
11.1	Type of implementing body pursuant to Article 38(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (a) existing or newly created legal entity dedicated to implementing financial instruments; (b) a body entrusted with the implementation task or (c) managing authority undertaking implementation task directly (for loans or guarantees only)	selection	Selection of one option allowed. This field will list the possible options provided, from which the selection should be made. (a) existing or newly created legal entity in which programme amounts are invested in (b1) European Investment Bank (b2) European Investment Fund (b3) International Financial Institutions are financial institutions established under international law, such as the EBRD or the Council of Europe Development Bank. (b4) Financial institutions aiming at the achievement of public interest under the control of public authority, usually referred to as promotional banks established at national or regional level (b5) Body governed by public or private law are financial institutions like banks, savings unions, venture capital fund managers or non-financial institutions implementing financial instruments such as associations or non-profit organisations (c) body undertaking implementation task directly (managing authority or intermediate body). In order to keep the instructions readable managing authority should be understood as managing authority or intermediate body designated/entrusted by a managing authority according to Article 123 (6) and (7) CPR.	Seleção do tipo de intermediário financeiro responsável pela implementação do IF específico. Relativamente ao ano de 2016 foi selecionada a opção "b5 - Organismo de direito público ou privado".			
11.1.1	Name of the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Official name of the body implementing the financial instrument	Indicar a designação do intermediário financeiro. Nos casos em que o IF envolve um conjunto de entidades na sua implementação, como por exemplo o IF específico "Line of Financing to Special Purpose Vehicles owned by Business Angels", foi consensualizado com a IFD, aquando do reporte de 2016, a indicação do n.º de entidades veículo (ex. 3 Entidades Veículo), pois o SFC2014 permite apenas 1 registo. O preenchimento deverá assim ser adaptado em função do n.º de entidades envolvidas.			

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each fin	nancial instrument th	ne following information.	
N.º	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C
a	b	c c	d	e
11.1.2	Official address/place of business (country and town name) of the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Official address/place of business (country and town name) of the body implementing the financial instrument	Indicar o país e a cidade do intermediário financeiro responsável pela implementação do IF específico. Uma vez mais e nos casos em que o IF envolve um conjunto de entidades na sua implementação (como por exemplo o IF específico "Line of Financing to Special Purpose Vehicles owned by Business Angels"), deverá ser indicado o n.º de entidades por cada cidade (ex. Portugal / Coimbra (1); Lisboa (2)).
12	Procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument: award of a public contract; other procedure	selection	Selection of one option from the Guidance for Member States on the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments (2016/C 276/01) http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/7uri=CELEX%3A52016XC0729%2801%29&%3Bfrom=EN (a) selection in accordance with the provisions of the public procurement directive (b) designation of the EIB, EIF or international financial institutions (c) "in-house award" (d) interadministrative cooperation (e) others	Indicação do procedimento adotado para a seleção dos intermediários financeiros pela entidade gestora do FdF. A 31/12/2017 a opção aplicável aos IF em PT será "a) selection in accordance with the provisions of the public procurement directive". Relevam neste âmbito as Orientações da Comissão para os Estados-Membros sobre a seleção dos organismos de execução dos instrumentos financeiros, de 27/07/2016, cuja leitura se recomenda.
12.1	Description of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Description of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument. The field becomes active if the option 'other procedure' is selected in field 12.	Campo para preenchimento caso a opção da alínea e) do campo 12 seja selecionada.
13	Date of signature of the funding agreement with the body implementing the financial instrument	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	Date of signature of funding agreement between a managing authority and the body implementing the financial instrument (incl. Fund of Funds) as well between the bodies implementing the Fund of Funds and financial intermediaries .	Deverá ser indicada a data de assinatura do acordo de financiamento entre a entidade gestora do FdF e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a gestão do IF específico. Dado que se regista o envolvimento de várias entidades na implementação dos IF, deverá ser indicada a data de assinatura de cada contrato, bem como das adendas que entretanto vierem a ser celebradas, sendo que para efeitos de registo em SFC será registada a data mais antiga (o sistema apenas permite um registo).
IV.	Total amount of programme contributions, by priority or measure, paid to the financial instrument and management costs incurred or management fees paid (Article 46(2)(d) and (e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)			
14	Total amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement signed between a managing authority and a fund of funds or a managing authority and a financial intermediary or a fund of funds and a financial intermediary. Programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private co-financing) committed in the signed funding agreements should be reported in this field. Other resources (other than programme contributions, e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contribution) which do not constitute part of the programme or resources committed from other programmes should not be reported in this field.	A informação a reportar neste campo diz respeito à contribuição do Programa Operacional estabelecida no Acordo de Financiamento, entre o gestor de FdF e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a implementação do instrumento. Por contribuição do PO entende-se: Fundo + Contrapartida Nacional Pública ou Privada, elegível, ou seja, CT Elegível. Não serão assim considerados outros montantes como recursos adicionais mobilizados através de Bancos, mas apenas as verbas que se encontram associadas ao Programa Operacional / Eixo Prioritário.
14.1	out of which ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (to be calculated by the system)	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions committed in the funding agreement. This amount relates only to a part of the amount indicated in field 14 provided from ESI Funds (= ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 14 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 14.1.1. a 14.1.5
14.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre o gestor de FdF e o intermediário financeiro, selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of Cohesion Fund committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre o gestor de FdF e o intermediário financeiro, selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre o gestor de FdF e o intermediário financeiro, selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre o gestor de FdF e o intermediário financeiro, selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre o gestor de FdF e o intermediário financeiro, selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
15	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1 and 15.2 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates to the total amount of programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private co-financing) paid to the financial instrument from MA to FoF/ from FoF to SF/from MA to SF in line with the legal agreements.	A informação a reportar neste campo diz respeito à contribuição do Programa Operacional paga ao IF específico pelo gestor do FdF, de acordo com os compromissos assumidos no Acordo de Financiamento (relaciona-se com o montante do campo 14). Em SFC resultará da soma dos campos 15.1. e 15.2
15.1	out of which amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1.1-15.1.5 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates only to the ESIF resources (=ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 15 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 15.1.1. a 15.1.5
15.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER pago pelo FdF ao IF específico.
15.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of Cohesion Fund paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão pago pelo FdF ao IF específico.
15.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE pago pelo FdF ao IF específico.
15.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER pago pelo FdF ao IF específico.
15.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP pago pelo FdF ao IF específico.
15.2	out of which total amount of national co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of national co-financing should be the sum of fields 15.2.1-15.2.2. This is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15 which constitutes national co-financing (=national public funding + national private funding).	Diz respeito ao montante da Contrapartida Nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 15 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 15.2.1. e 15.2.2
15.2.1	out of which total amount of national public funding (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of national public funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	Diz respeito à Contrapartida Nacional Pública paga ao IF específico.
15.2.2	out of which total amount of national private funding (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of national private funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	Diz respeito à Contrapartida Nacional Privada paga ao IF específico.
16	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth Employment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth Employment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	Na eventualidade do PO implementar IF ao abrigo da Iniciativa Emprego Jovem, a respetiva contribuição (Fundo + CN) paga do FdF ao IF específico deverá ser indicada neste campo. Até à data não é aplicável aos PO de PT.
17	Total amount of management costs and fees paid out of programme contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The total of MCF effectively paid to bodies implementing the financial instrument (including the body implementing the FoF as applicable) until the cut-off date; 1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this total amount must equal the sum of fields 17.1 and 17.2; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, this total may be less, more or equal the sum of fields 17.1 and 17.2	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os custos de gestão e as taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável nos termos do Acordo de Financiamento), efetivamente pagas pele gestor do FdF ao intermediário financeiro. Nos dados a transmitir, e tendo em conta a informação a 31/12/2017, deverá ser tida em conta a nota 2) para o reporte dos instrumentos implementados em PT. Ou seja, tendo em conta que neste campo se registam os custos de gestão e as taxas de gestão efetivamente pagas pelo gestor do FdF ao intermediário financeiro, e que nos campos 17.1 e 17.2 se deverão inscrever os montantes que resultam dos cálculos previstos no artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado, o montante a inscrever neste campo pode ser menor, maior ou igual ao somatório dos valores inscritos nos campos 17.1 e 17.2. Para além do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014, de 3 de março, da Comissão, as disposições previstas na Nota EGESIF 15-0021-01, de 26/11/2015, contribuem para a clarificação da elegibilidade das despesas a considerar neste âmbito, em particular no momento do encerramento, bem como para o cálculo das despesas elegíveis. De referir que a Nota em causa se debruça sobre a opção prevista na alinea b) do n.º 4 do artigo 38.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 1303/2013, ou seja, a opção considerada a 31/12/2017 pelas autoridades nacionais.
17.1	out of which base remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this is the share of the MCF effectively paid (field 17) that are not performance-based according to Article 12 CDR, i.e. the difference between the amount indicated in field 17 and the amount indicated in field 17.2. Since performance-based remuneration is obligatory and the base remuneration is not, this difference may equal 0; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, the amount of base MCF calculated in accordance with Article 13(1)(a) and 13(2)(a) as applicable, pro rata temporis until the cut-off date.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante dos custos de gestão e das taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável) resultantes do cálculo relativo à "base remuneration", de acordo com as disposições previstas na alínea a), do número 1) do artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.						
N.º	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format	Instructions	Observações AD&C			
a	b	information/data c	d	e			
17.2	out of which performance-based remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this is the share of the MCF effectively paid (field 17) that are performance-based according to Article 12 CDR. Since performance-based remuneration is obligatory and the base remuneration is not, in a given year this value may be 0 but not at the end of the eligibility period; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, the amount of performance-based MCF calculated in accordance with Article 13(1)(b) and 13(2)(b) as applicable, pro rata temporis until the cut-off date.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante dos custos de gestão e das taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável) resultante do cálculo relativo à "performance base remuneration", de acordo com as disposições previstas na alínea b), do número 1) do artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014.			
18	Capitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant only for final report) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant only for final report) (in EUR) Only applicable for equity and micro-finance instruments.	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução. Aplicável apenas aos IF de Capital e de Microcrédito.			
19	Capitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR)	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução.			
20	Amount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to Article 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to Article 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) Only applicable for equity instruments	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução.			
21	Contributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Contributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) Only applicable for Urban Development Funds and for rural development pursuant to the above cited Article.	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução. Aplicável apenas aos Fundos de Desenvolvimento Urbano e ao Desenvolvimento Rural.			
VI.	The performance of the financial instrument, including progress in its set-up and in selection of bodies implementing the financial instrument (including the body implementing a fund of funds) (Article 46(2)(f) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)						
32	Information whether the financial instrument was still operational at the end of the reporting year	selection	Selection of either 'yes' or 'no'	Neste campo deverá ser indicado se o IF se encontra ainda em implementação a 31/12 do ano de reporte.			
32.1	If the financial instrument was not operational at the end of the reporting year, date of the winding-up	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	If the financial instrument was not operational at the end of the reporting year, date of the winding-up. This field should become available only, if option 'no' is selected in field 32.	Caso a opção escolhida seja não, deverá ser indicada a data de liquidação.			
33	Total number of disbursed loans defaulted or total number of guarantees provided and called due to the loan default	number	Total number of disbursed <u>loans</u> defaulted In case of loans, the number includes also loans that have been only partly paid back. Total number of <u>guarantees</u> called due to the loan default.	Indicação do n.º de "Empréstimos" em incumprimento, mesmo que parcialmente reembolsados à data de reporte. No caso das "Garantias", indicação do n.º de garantias acionadas em relação aos empréstimos em incumprimento.			
34	Total amount of disbursed loans defaulted (in EUR) or total amount committed for guarantees provided and called due to loan default (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of the programme contributions in disbursed loans defaulted incl. the amount written off of partially repaid loans. Total amount committed for guarantees called due to loan default.	Indicação do valor dos "Empréstimos" em incumprimento, mesmo que parcialmente reembolsados à data de reporte. No caso das "Garantias", indicação do valor das garantias acionadas em relação aos empréstimos em incumprimento.			
VII.	Interest and other gains generated by support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument, programme resources paid back to financial instrument from investments as referred to in Articles 43 and 44, and the value of equity investments with respect to previous years (Article 46(2)(g) and (i) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)						
35	Interest and other gains generated by payments from ESI Funds to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount from interest and other gains generated through treasury operations by fund of funds or financial intermediaries according to Article 43 of the CPR.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante relativo a juros e outros ganhos gerados por operações de tesouraria, ao nível do IF específico implementado por via do FdF. Para o apuramento dos juros e de outros ganhos, releva apenas a contribuição dos Fundos para o IF específico. Para além das disposições previstas no artigo 43.º do Regulamento n.º 1303/2013, a Nota de Orientações do EGESIF_15-0031-01 Final, de 17/02/2016, apresenta elementos de maior detalhe no tratamento a dar a este montante, extra contribuição para o IF específico, nomeadamente quanto à sua utilização em aplicações em destinatários finais e no pagamento de custos e taxas de gestão.			
36	Amounts repaid to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This should be a sum of 36.1 and 36.2. The amount constitutes the total amount repaid to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year.	Indicação do montante total reembolsado ao IF específico pelos beneficiários finais. Em sistema, resultará do somatório dos montantes indicados em 36.1 e 36.2.			
36.1	out of which capital repayments (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds should also include recoveries after default.	Deverá ser indicado o montante do reembolso de capital associado ao apoio do PO, feito ao nível do IF específico, incluindo as recuperações após incumprimento.			
36.2	out of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Gains, other earnings and yields attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year.	Deverá ser indicado o montante do reembolso associado a ganhos e receitas por via do apoio do PO, feito ao nível do IF específico.			
37	Amounts of resources reused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to ESI Funds	number (amount in EUR)	The amount represents the total amount of resources reused, including the amounts reused for the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of resources paid in fields 37.1 and 37.2. In line with Article 44.	Campo no qual se deverá indicar o montante total reutilizado, na sequência dos reembolsos efetuados ao IF. Não corresponde obrigatoriamente ao somatório dos campos 37.1 e 37.2, na medida em que se inclui também novas reutilizações de capital em beneficiários finais.			
37.1	out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient.	Corresponde ao sub-total do montante indicado em 37 relativo ao pagamento da remuneração preferencial dos investidores privados, que asseguram a contrapartida dos Fundos, ou que co-investem ao nível dos beneficiários finais.			
37.2	out of which amounts paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amounts of resources paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument	Corresponde ao sub-total do montante indicado em 37 relativo ao reembolso dos custos de gestão incorridos e no pagamento das taxas de gestão do IF.			
40	Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The value of equity investment made with ESIF resources at the end of the reporting year. The book value of the participation according to the applicable accounting rules should be used. Example of calculation: Book value = nominal value of investments +/- fair-value movement – impairments of assets. Changes in terms of value can be calculated in comparison to amounts reported in previous years and additional investments in final recipients The value of equity investment changes over time. This change of value should be reflected in the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting method. Impairment accounting: Book value = nominal value of investments – impairments of assets Fair value accounting: Book value = nominal value of investments +/- fair-value movement	Campo de especificação dos investimentos feitos em "Equity" por via das verbas dos Fundos.			
VIII.	Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports)	Esta secção é de reporte obrigatório para os relatórios a submeter em 2017, 2019, bem como para o relatório final, sendo de carácter facultativo para os demais anos.			
38	Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR)		The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient. Compared to the 2007-2013 reporting there is a change of methodology. All amounts outside of ESIF (incl. co-financing) are to be reported				
38.1	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds committed in the funding agreement with the body implementing the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes other public and private contributions <u>committed</u> in the funding agreement signed between the managing authority and the fund of funds or fund of funds and a financial intermediary or managing authority and a financial intermediary, excluding ESI Funds contributions.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicada a contribuição pública e privada, que não FEEI, comprometida entre o gestor do FdF e o intermediário financeiro no Acordo de Financiamento, incluindo a contrapartida nacional. De acordo com a instrução de preenchimento da CE do campo 38.2, por "outra contribuição" deve entender-se os montantes associados ao PO e extra PO, que não os FEEI.			
38.2	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This field should be a sum of 38.2.1 and 38.2.2. The amount should be calculated by the system. The amounts of other contributions are the amounts of programme and non-programmes resources paid to financial instrument.	Campo que resulta da soma dos campos 38.2.1 e 38.2.2. e que diz respeito ao montante total de outras contribuições que não FEEI, pago ao IF específico.			
38.2.1	out of which public contributions (EUR)	EUR)	The amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds <u>paid</u> to the financial instrument.	Campo onde deverá ser indicada a contribuição pública, do PO e extra PO, paga ao instrumento financeiro específico.			
38.2.2	out of which private contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds <u>paid</u> to the financial instrument.	Campo onde deverá ser indicada a contribuição privada, do PO e extra PO, paga ao instrumento financeiro específico.			

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each fi	nancial instrument th	ne following information.	
N.º	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C
38.3	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds mobilised at the level of final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section should be the sum of 38.3.1 and 38.3.2. The amount should be calculated by the system. The amounts of other contributions are the amounts invested directly in final recipients.	Campo que releva apenas para os instrumentos "Empréstimos" e "Capital", resultando do somatório dos campos 38.3.1 e 38.3.2. Para os instrumentos financeiros relativos a "Garantias" este campo deve ser "0". Por outras contribuições referem-se os montantes diretamente investidos ao nível dos beneficiários finais.
38.3.1	out of which public contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes amount of other public contributions outside ESI Funds at the level of final recipients - These amounts should include national public co-financing of the operational programme invested directly into final recipients for loans and equity only, - Non-programme public resources associated and combined with ESI Fund loans and equity, which were invested directly into final recipients, such as co-investment or other loans mobilised by the financial instrument at the level of final recipients. Financial intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the ESIF programme contributions to eligible final recipients should report also financing provided outside of the financing chain of the FI if there is identifiable link for the provision of the non-programme financing to the underlying investment supported by the financial instrument. [For the purpose of the annotated template, 'financing chain' refers to the intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the Union contribution to eligible final recipients.]	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os montantes da contribuição pública investida por via instrumentos financeiros "Empréstimos" e "Capital" nos beneficiários finais, incluindo a contrapartida nacional por parte do IF e outros recursos extra PO mobilizados pelo IF e canalizados para o beneficiário final. Os intermediários financeiros, enquanto mobilizadores de verbas dos FEEI para os beneficiários finais, devem reportar também outros recursos extra PO e IF que se relacionem com o investimento efetuado pelo beneficiário final.
38.3.2	out of which private contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes amount of private contributions outside ESI Funds at the level of final recipients -These amounts should include <u>private co-financing of the operational programme invested directly into final recipients</u> for loans and equity only, -Non-programme private resources associated and combined with ESIF Fund loans and equity, which were <u>invested directly into final recipients</u> , such as co-investment or other loans mobilised by the financial instrument at the level of final recipients. Financial intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the ESIF programme contributions to eligible final recipients should report also financing provided outside of the financing chain of the FI if there is identifiable link for the provision of the non-programme financing to the underlying investment supported by the financial instrument. [For the purpose of the annotated template, 'financing chain' refers to the intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the Union contribution to eligible final recipients.]	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os montantes da contribuição privada investida por via dos instrumentos financeiros "Empréstimos" e "Capital" nos beneficiários finais, incluindo a contrapartida nacional por parte do IF e outros recursos extra PO mobilizados pelo IF e canalizados para o beneficiário final. Os intermediários financeiros, enquanto mobilizadores de verbas dos FEEI para os beneficiários finais, devem reportar também outros recursos extra PO e IF que se relacionem com o investimento efetuado pelo beneficiário final.
39	Expected and achieved leverage effect, by reference to the funding agreement			
39.1	Expected leverage effect for loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity investment, by reference to the funding agreement, by product	number	The amounts used for calculating the expected leverage should be based on the amounts in the funding agreements. Leverage is defined as 'the amount of finance to eligible final recipients divided by the amount of the ESIF contribution'. The method of calculating leverage will be described in detail in the Guidance Note on reporting and leverage.	Campo no qual se deverá indicar o montante expectável do efeito de alavancagem com base no Acordo de Participação.
			To be calculated by the system (amounts of programme and non-programme resources mobilised by ESI Funds at the level of final recipients divided by the ESIF paid to final recipients). The following formulae are used to calculate achieved leverage for different products and taking into account respective implementation options. NBI The formulae for automatic calculation of achieved leverage by product (see below) will be applied in SFC2014 as of 2018 reporting exercise (data with the cut-off date of 31/12/2017) onwards. [* For the purpose of the reporting exercise 2017 (data with the cut-off date of 31/12/2016) the formulae for the automatic calculation of achieved leverage are applied at the fund level (see formulae at the end of the table)]. In the structure with fund of funds (FoF/SF), if guarantee in 22.1, then	Campo de cálculo automático do sistema, com base nas opções e valores registados nos vários campos relativos a cada um dos Produtos associados ao instrumento financeiro. Esta opção estará disponível no reporte a apresentar em 2018 (relatório de 2017). Fórmula utilizada pelo sistema caso a opção em 22.1 seja "Garantias", no modelo instrumento financeiro específico
39.2	Achieved leverage effect at the end of reporting year for loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity investment, by product	number	$ \frac{\text{Achieved leverage}}{\text{guarantee}} = \frac{26_{\text{Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed}}{(25.1_{\text{c}} + ((25_{\text{c}}/15_{\text{c}})^2 + 17_{\text{for}})^2 + (14.1_{\text{cp}}/14_{\text{cp}})) + ((25_{\text{c}}/15_{\text{rot}})^2 + 17_{\text{for}})^2 + (14.1_{\text{cp}}/14_{\text{cp}})))} $	implementado por via de um Fundo de Fundos. Por uma questão de prudência, sugere-se que a fórmula apresentada seja testada, para confirmação do valor que
			guarantee $(25.1_c + ((25_d/15_{rof})^* 1^*7_{fOf}^* (14.1_{rof}/14_{rof})) + ((25_d/15_{rof/5})^* 1^*7_{rof/5} (14.1_{rof/5d}/14_{rof/5f}))$ In the structure with fund of funds (FoF/SF) , if loan in 22.1, then	será assumido em SFC. Fórmula utilizada pelo sistema caso a opção em 22.1 seja "Empréstimo", no modelo instrumento financeiro
			$ \begin{aligned} & \text{Achieved leverage}_{\text{loan}} &= \frac{(25.1_{\text{t}} + 38.3_{\text{t}})}{(25.1_{\text{t}} + ((25/15_{\text{Fof}})^*17_{\text{Fof}}^*(14.1_{\text{Fof}}/14_{\text{rof}})) + ((25/15_{\text{Fof/SF}})^*17_{\text{Fof/SF}}^*(14.1_{\text{Fof/SF}}/14_{\text{Fof/SF}})))} \\ & \text{In the structure with fund of funds } & \text{(FoF/SF), if equity in 22.1., then} \\ & \text{Achieved leverage}_{\text{equity}} &= \frac{(25.1_{\text{t}} + 38.3_{\text{t}})}{(25.1_{\text{t}} + ((25/15_{\text{Fof}})^*17_{\text{Fof}}^*(14.1_{\text{Fof/SF}}/14_{\text{Fof/SF}})) + ((25/15_{\text{Fof/SF}})^*17_{\text{Fof/SF}}^*(14.1_{\text{Fof/SF}}/14_{\text{Fof/SF}})))} \end{aligned} $	específico implementado por via de um Fundo de Fundos. Por uma questão de prudência, sugere-se que a fórmula apresentada seja testada, para confirmação do valor que será assumido em SFC. Fórmula utilizada pelo sistema caso a opção em 22.1 seja "Capital", no modelo instrumento financeiro específico implementado por via de um Fundo de Fundos. Por uma questão de prudência, sugere-se que a fórmula apresentada seja testada, para confirmação do valor que
39.3	Investment mobilised through investments made by ESIF financial instruments for loan/guarantee/equity and quasi-equity investment, by product (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	The Financial Regulation provides a definition of leverage of the financial instrument which does not capture the total amount of investment mobilised through ESIF financial instruments but rather the financing provided. In order to report on the wider impact of financial instrument it would be useful to have additional information to capture the overall impact of the investment. The total size of the project supported by the ESIF financial instrument should be reported in this field. The total amount of the project, in addition to the financing provided by the financial instrument, may include own contributions of the project promoter or other means of financing raised outside the financial instrument. The amount may also include other support, for example, national grant or a grant from ESI Funds.	será assumido em SFC. Campo opcional no qual se deverá indicar o montante total do projeto apoiado por via do IF, incluindo os recursos próprios do beneficiário final e subvenções e outros apoios combinados com o investimento mobilizado através do IF.
IX.	Contribution of the financial instrument to the achievement of the indicators of the priority or measure concerned (Article 46(2)(j) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Reporting on section IX is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional	Esta secção é de reporte obrigatório para os relatórios a submeter em 2017, 2019, bem como para o relatório final, sendo de carácter facultativo para os demais anos.
41	Output indicator (code number and name) to which the financial instrument contributes	text	Common and programme specific output indicator (code number and name) to which the financial instrument contributes	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os indicadores comuns comunitários e os indicadores de realização específicos do Programa (código e designação) para os quais o IF contribui.
41.1	Target value of the output indicator	number	Target value of the output indicator should be based on the target value of the output indicator defined in the Funding Agreement. For ERDF and Cohesion Fund this refers to the figures to be reported according to Implementing Act EU 2015/207 Article 5 in Table 3A "Common and programme specific output indicators for the ERDF and the Cohesion Fund" in the row "Cumulative value - selected operations [forecast provided by beneficiaries]"	Valor alvo a atingir pelos indicadores indicados, com base no estabelecido no Acordo de Financiamento. No caso do FEDER e do FC, refere-se ao valor do Quadro 3A do Relatório, para as operações selecionadas.
41.2	Value achieved by the financial instrument in relation to the target value of the output indicator	number	Value achieved by the financial instrument in relation to the target value of the output indicator. The total value of the indicator should be provided also in case the value is achieved in combination with other form of support in two separate operations. For ERDF and Cohesion Fund this refers to the figures to be reported according to Implementing Act EU 2015/207 Article 5 in Table 3A "Common and programme specific output indicators for the ERDF and the Cohesion Fund" in the row "Cumulative value - fully implemented operations [actual achievement]"	Valor atingido pelo instrumento financeiro em relação ao valor alvo do indicador de realização indicado. No caso do FEDER e do FC, refere-se ao valor do Quadro 3A do Relatório, para as operações totalmente executadas.

N.º	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format	Instructions	Observações AD&C
N.≌ a	information required for each financial instrument	information/data	Instructions	observações ADAC
	Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	-	Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product	
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/ loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto "Empréstimo" disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico apoiado pelo FdF ao beneficiário final deverá ser indicado neste campo.
22.1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection	(a) loan (b) guarantee (c) equity (d) other support combined within the financial instrument If the fund of funds (FoF) signed with the body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a). Example: in 2015 FoF signed with the body implementing the financial instrument a funding agreement for two types of loan products: loans for SMEs and for microloans. For this case, field 22.1 a) should be selected only once: together for loans for SMEs and for microloans if the FoF signed with the same body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) a separate funding agreement for each type of loan product, the field 22.1 a) should be repeated as many times as many funding agreements for different types of loan products have been signed. Other financial products should be reported under either Loan, Guarantee or Equity.	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Empréstimo". Na eventualidade do gestor de FdF ter assinado apenas um Acordo de Financiamento com um intermediário financeiro que disponibiliza mais do que um tipo de produto "Empréstimo", a CE sugere que os mesmos sejam agrupados num único grupo.
24	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(guasi-) equity participation</u> in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>other support combined</u> within the <u>financial instrument</u> . [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometida em contratos de empréstimo assinados com os beneficiários finais. Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas, por exemplo, por empréstimos comerciais que não via IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.
24.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.
25	Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Montante total da contribuição do PO transferida para a conta do beneficiário final no âmbito do produto "Empréstimo", resultando este valor em SFC do somatório dos valores dos campos 25.1, 25.2 e 25.3. Deverão apenas ser indicados os montantes relativos à contribuição do Programa.
25.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pe sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
5.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
5.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
5.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
5.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25, ou seja, trans- para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25, ou seja, transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
27	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity</u> and <u>quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos de empréstimo assinados com os beneficiários finais, ainda que
28	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de empréstimos com desembolsos nos beneficiários finais. Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que empréstimos efetuacom montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.
29	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.
	out of which large enterprises	number	The total number of large enterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment until the end of the reporting period. Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this document, by "large enterprises" should be understood the enterprises with more than 250 employees or a turnover of > EUR 50 million / balance sheet total of > EUR 43 million.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoiadas pelo IF, isto é com desembol efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.						
N.º	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C			
а	b	с	d	e			
29.2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, isto é com desembolsos efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.			
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.			
29.3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a indivíduos/pessoas naturais apoiadas pelo IF, isto é com desembolsos efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.			
29.4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a outro tipo de beneficiário apoiado pelo IF, isto é com desembolsos efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.			
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Campo no qual deverão ser descriminados "outro tipo de beneficiários", como será o caso dos Municípios, organizações sem fins lucrativos ou condomínios.			

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each fin	nancial instrument t	ne following information.	
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C
	Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product	
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/ loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto de "Capital" disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico apoiado pelo FdF ao beneficiário final deverá ser indicado neste campo.
22.1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection	(a) loan (b) guarantee (c) equity (d) other support combined within the financial instrument If the fund of funds (FoF) signed with the body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a). Example: in 2015 FoF signed with the body implementing the financial instrument a funding agreement for two types of loan products: loans for SMEs and for microloans. For this case, field 22.1 a) should be selected only once: together for loans for SMEs and for microloans. If the FoF signed with the same body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) a separate funding agreement for each type of loan product, the field 22.1 a) should be repeated as many times as many funding agreements for different types of loan products have been signed. Other financial products should be reported under either Loan, Guarantee or Equity.	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Capital".
24	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for loans with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in [quasi-] equity participation in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for other support combined within the financial instrument. [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instruments.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometida em participações em empresas, ainda que as mesmas não tenham sido pagas aos beneficiários finais. Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas por outras vias que não o IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.
24.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR) Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds. Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.
25.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in	Total amount of EARD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25, ou seja, transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25, ou seja, transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
27	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity</u> and <u>quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos de participação assinados com os beneficiários finais, ainda que nenhum pagamento tenha sido efetuado.
28	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de investimentos efetuados na conta dos beneficiários finais. Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que investimentos efetuados com montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.
29	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.
	out of which large enterprises	number	The total number of large enterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment until the end of the reporting period. Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this document, by "large enterprises" should be understood the enterprises with more than 250 employees or a turnover of > EUR 50 million / balance sheet total of > EUR 43 million.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoiadas pelo IF, isto é, objeto de investimento até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.						
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C			
а	b	С	d	e			
29.2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, isto é isto é, objeto de investimento até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.			
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.			
29,3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Produto não aplicável.			
29,4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Produto não aplicável.			
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Produto não aplicável.			

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each fin	nancial instrument t	he following information.	T
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C
	Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product	
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/ loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto "Garantias", disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico apoiado pelo FdF ao beneficiário final, deverá ser indicado neste campo.
22.1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection	(a) loan (b) guarantee (c) equity (d) other support combined within the financial instrument If the fund of funds (FoF) signed with the body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a). Example: in 2015 FoF signed with the body implementing the financial instrument a funding agreement for two types of loan products: loans for SMEs and for microloans. For this case, field 22.1 a) should be selected only once: together for loans for SMEs and for microloans if the FoF signed with the same body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) a separate funding agreement for each type of loan product, the field 22.1 a) should be repeated as many times as many funding agreements for different types of loan products have been signed. Other financial products should be reported under either Loan, Guarantee or Equity.	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Garantias".
24	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(guasi-) equity participation</u> in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> . [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, ainda que os empréstimos não tenham sido desembolsados aos beneficiários finais. Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas por outras vias que não o IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.
24.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.
25	Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Montante da contribuição do PO comprometida (bloqueada) em contratos de garantia assinados com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais, resultando este valor em SFC do somatório dos valores dos campos 25.1, 25.2 e 25.3. As disposições previstas no artigo 8.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014 aplicam-se aos instrumentos financeiros diretamente implementados pela AG, em conformidade com o previsto na alínea c) do número 4 do artigo 38.º do Regulamento n.º 1303/2013. Deverão apenas ser indicados os montantes relativos à contribuição do Programa.
25.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finals.
25.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
25.3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
26	Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total value of loans which were guaranteed with the programme resources and were actually disbursed to final recipients (paid into accounts of final recipients). This number can be used as nominator for the calculation of the leverage and multiplier effect of guarantee instruments.	Montante total dos empréstimos garantidos com verbas do PO (instrumento financeiro) efetivamente desembolsados aos beneficiários finais.
26.1	Total value of new debt finance created by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39 (10) (b)	number (amount in EUR)	Total value of new debt finance created in accordance with Article 37 (4) for eligible SME by the SME initiative (CPR Art. 39) (Field should only be available if 7.1 was chosen with yes)	Campo aplicável à Iniciativa PME. A 31/12/2017 verifica-se não ser aplicável a PT.
27	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity and quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos de garantia assinados com os beneficiários finais, ainda que nenhum desembolso de empréstimo associado tenha sido efetuado.
28	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de garantias prestadas aos beneficiários finais sempre que as mesmas sejam bloqueadas por desembolso de empréstimo. Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que investimentos efetuados com montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C	
а	b	с	d	e	
29	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.	
29.1	out of which large enterprises	number	The total number of large enterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment until the end of the reporting period. Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this document, by "large enterprises" should be understood the enterprises with more than 250 employees or a turnover of > EUR 50 million / balance sheet total of > EUR 43 million.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoiadas pelo IF, isto é, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	
29.2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, isto é, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.	
29.3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a indivíduos/pessoas naturais apoiadas pelo IF, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	
29.4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a outro tipo de beneficiário apoiado pelo IF, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Campo no qual deverão ser descriminados "outro tipo de beneficiários", como será o caso dos Municípios, organizações sem fins lucrativos ou condomínios.	

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C	
v.	Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product		
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/ loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto "Other support combined within the financial instrument", disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico apoiado pelo FdF ao beneficiário final, deverá ser indicado neste campo.	
22.1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection	(a) loan (b) guarantee (c) equity (d) other support combined within the financial instrument If the fund of funds (FoF) signed with the body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a). Example: in 2015 FoF signed with the body implementing the financial instrument a funding agreement for two types of loan products: loans for SMEs and for microloans. For this case, field 22.1 a) should be selected only once: together for loans for SMEs and for microloans if the FoF signed with the same body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) a separate funding agreement for each type of loan product, the field 22.1 a) should be repeated as many times as many funding agreements for different types of loan products have been signed. Other financial products should be reported under either Loan, Guarantee or Equity.	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Other support combined within the financial instrument ".	
24	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(quasi-) equity participation</u> in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>other support combined</u> within the <u>financial instrument</u> . [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometido, em contratos assinados com os beneficiários finais, relativo a outro apoio a conceder a seu favor em bonificações da taxa de juro, bonificação da taxa de garantia ou apoio técnico, ainda que os investimentos por via do IF ainda não se tenham concretizado (como por exemplo, desembolso de empréstimos). Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas por outras vias que não o IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.	
24.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.	
25	Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Montante da contribuição do PO efetivamente utilizada a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico, resultando este valor em SFC do somatório dos valores dos campos 25.1, 25.2 e 25.3. As disposições previstas no artigo 8.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014 aplicam-se aos instrumentos financeiros diretamente implementados pela AG, em conformidade com o previsto na alínea c) do número 4 do artigo 38.º do Regulamento n.º 1303/2013. Deverão apenas ser indicados os montantes relativos à contribuição do Programa.	
25.1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5	
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.	
25.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.	
25.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.	
25.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.	
25.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.	
25.2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.	
25.3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.	
26.1	Total value of new debt finance created by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39 (10) (b)	number (amount in EUR)	Total value of new debt finance created in accordance with Article 37 (4) for eligible SME by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39) (Field should only be available if 7.1 was chosen with yes)	Campo aplicável à Iniciativa PME. A 31/12/2017 verifica-se não ser aplicável a PT.	
//	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>equity</u> and <u>quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos assinados para os quais esteja prevista a mobilização de outro apoio a favor dos beneficiários finais, através da bonificação da taxa de juros, da comissão de garantia ou do apoio técnico, ainda que os investimentos a montante não se tenham concretizado (por exemplo, desembolso de empréstimos).	
	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos assinados para os quais esteja prevista a mobilização de outro apoio a favor dos beneficiários finais, através da bonificação da taxa de juros, da comissão de garantia ou do apoio técnico, associado a investimentos efetivamente concretizados junto dos beneficiários (por exemplo, desembolso de empréstimos). Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que investimentos efetuados com montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.	
	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.	

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C	
a	b	с	d	e	
29.1	out of which large enterprises	number	The total number of large enterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment until the end of the reporting period. Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this document, by "large enterprises" should be understood the enterprises with more than 250 employees or a turnover of > EUR 50 million / balance sheet total of > EUR 43 million.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoiadas pelo IF, ou seja, para as quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.	
29.2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, ou seja, para as quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.	
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.	
29.3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a indivíduos/pessoas naturais apoiadas pelo IF, ou seja, para os quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.	
29.4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a outro tipo de beneficiário apoiado pelo IF, ou seja, para os quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.	
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Campo no qual deverão ser descriminados "outro tipo de beneficiários", como será o caso dos Municípios, organizações sem fins lucrativos ou condomínios.	





Anexo 3 Template IFE_RAE 2017



Th	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C e	
, Id	lentification of the programme and priority or measure from which support from the ESI unds is provided (Article 46(2)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)				
	riority axes or measures supporting the financial instrument, including fund of funds, under the SI Fund programme.				
	eference (number and title) of each priority axis or measure supporting the financial instrument nder the ESI Fund programme	text (or selection of relevant priority axes or measures)	The number and the official title of the priority axis as specified in the OP. For example, Priority 1 'XXX'. This should take the form of 'pop-up' menu to ensure a unified text and numbering.	Deverá apenas ser indicado o Eixo Prioritário, número e designação, no qual as operações relativas ao instrumento financeiro (IF) se encontram aprovadas. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos vários EP's do PO em causa.	
2 Na	ame of ESI Fund(s) supporting the financial instrument under the priority axis or measure	selection	selection of min. 1 and max. 5 options	Corresponde ao FEEI que no âmbito do EP selecionado co-financia o IF. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos FEEI.	
	hematic objective(s) referred to in the first paragraph of Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 303/2013 supported by the financial instrument	selection	selection of min. 1 and max. 11 options	Corresponde(m) ao(s) Objetivo(s) Temático(s) (OT) que no âmbito do EP selecionado se encontra(m) associado(s) ao IF. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos vários OT.	
	mount of ESI Funds committed in funding agreements from the individual thematic objectives hosen in field 3 (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	In order to report on financial instrument per thematic objectives, the amounts committed in funding agreements to FI shall be broken down. Breakdown of payment and other data per TO will be calculated pro rata on the basis of this information, in order to keep reporting requirements to a minimum. The sum of all TOs under 3.1 should be the same as in 14.1.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o valor FEEI assumido nos acordos de financiamento por OT. O somatório dos vários OT deverá corresponder ao valor que for inscrito no campo 14.1.	
4 ot	ther ESI Fund programmes providing contribution to the financial instrument				
	CI number of each other ESI Fund programme providing contributions to the financial istrument	selection 'YES' / 'NO'	CCI numbers of other Programme(s) contributing to the same financial instrument, including FoF, should be reported in this section. If the reply is "YES", the system should offer a 'pop-up' menu of the CCI numbers of other OPs/RDPs of the respective Member State.	Deverão ser indicados os CCI dos PO que também contribuem para o IF. Em SFC, este campo será registado com base numa seleção feita a partir de um menu do tipo "pop-up" dos vários CCI.	
30 Da	ate of completion of the <i>ex ante</i> assessment	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)		Em complemento à nota da CE, regra geral, os IF deverão ser reportados sempre que a respetiva avaliação ex ante esteja concluída. Todavia, no reporte dos RAE de 2015/2016 foi opção incluir apenas os IF que a 31/12 desses anos estivessem contratualizados. Em julho de 2017 os serviços da CE confirmaram que o registo em SFC deve ocorrer logo que a avaliação ex-ante esteja concluída e que haja uma decisão das autoridades de gestão para contribuírem para os IF em causa, o que, consideramos, valida a opção adotada pelas autoridades nacionais. Relativamente às datas a inserir neste campo, foi consensualizado entre a AD&C e a IFD e EG do IFRRU, aquando do reporte de 2016, a indicação das datas de envio do email da Agência aos vários Grupos de Acompanhamento da Avaliação, remetendo as versões finais dos Relatórios. Consideramos que será assim este email que marcará o final do processo de avaliação ex-ante para cada um dos lotes, nomeadamente: - Lote 1 (empresas): 06/05/2015; - Lote 2 (inovação e empreendedorismo social, micro empreendedorismo e criação do próprio emprego, empréstimos a estudantes do ensino superior): 06/01/2016; - Lote 3 (eficiência energética e gestão eficiente da água e dos resíduos): 06/01/2016; - Lote 4 (regeneração e revitalização física, económica e social em zonas urbanas): 18/09/2015. Sempre que na implementação do IF estejam previstas tipologias objeto de avaliação ex-ante distintas (por exemplo, o IFRRU que deverá ter em conta os lotes 4 e 3, este último relativo à eficiência energética) e uma	
31 Se	election of bodies implementing financial instrument			vez que o SFC2014 apenas aceita uma data, deverá ser considerada a data relativa à componente com maior expressão no registo em causa.	
31.1 Ha	as selection or designation process already been launched	selection 'YES' /	Indicate if the process of selecting, designating or directly awarding a body implementing a financial instrument has already started. (Only on level of beneficiary - definition of the beneficiary according to	Confirmação, ou não, do processo de seleção, designação ou atribuição direta da gestão do IF ao	
	rescription of the financial instrument and implementation arrangements (Article 46(2)(b) of egulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	NO	Article 2 CPR.)	intermediário financeiro (enquanto beneficiário do PO).	
5 Na	iame of the financial instrument	text	Official name of the financial instrument according to Article 4(4) of the CIR 821/2014.	Deve ser indicado o nome do Instrumento Financeiro implementado sem recurso a FdF.	
6 Of	fficial address/place of business of the financial instrument (name of the country and town)	text	The place of business of the financial instrument may differ from the official address of the financial intermediary under 11.1.2. For example EIB or EIF are located in Luxembourg but place of business of the FoF is located in the Member State.	Na sequência da harmonização entre a AD&C e a IFD e EG do IFRRU, aquando do reporte de 2016, neste campo deverá ser indicada a área de abrangência do instrumento, ao nível de NUTS II (corresponderá à área de abrangência do PO), na medida em que será necessariamente diferente da morada da entidade beneficiária do Fundo.	
7 Im	nplementation arrangements	selection			
7.1 re	inancial instruments set up at Union level, managed directly or indirectly by the Commission eferred to in Article 38(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, supported from ESI Fund rogramme contributions	selection 'YES' / 'NO'	YES' is to be chosen if the financial instrument is implemented through an EU level instrument, e.g. the SME Initiative	Neste campo deverá ser indicado se o Instrumento Financeiro em causa diz respeito a um IF criado a nível da União, gerido direta ou indiretamente pela Comissão, como por exemplo a iniciativa PME. Até à data não se verifica a implementação de IF deste tipo.	
7.1.1 Na	iame of the Union-level financial instrument	selection	If 'YES' was selected, under 7.1 the options 'SME Initiative' and 'other'. If option 'other' is selected the text field becomes available to provide the name of the financial instrument set up at the Union level to which the programme contributes.	A preencher apenas se no campo 7.1 se inserir a opção "Sim".	
7.2 or	inancial instrument set up at national, regional, transnational or cross-border level, managed by r under the responsibility of the managing authority referred to in Article 38(1)(b), supported om ESI Fund programme contributions under point (a), (b) and (c) of Article 38(4) of Regulation EU) No 1303/2013		Selection of one option: (a) investment in the capital of existing or newly created legal entities, (b) entrustment of implementation or (c) undertaking implementation directly	Deve ser selecionada a opção que enquadra a modalidade de implementação do IF.	
8 Ty	ype of the financial instrument	selection: Fundo de Fundos		Em SFC este é o primeiro campo a preencher, através do qual se indica o nível a que se reporta a informação. As opções são: - Fundo de Fundos; - Fundo Específico de Fundo de Fundos; - Fundo Específico; - Implementação Direta. Neste caso, estaremos ao nível do Fundo Específico.	
	ailor-made or financial instruments complying with standard terms and conditions <u>i.e. "off-the-</u> nelf instruments <u>"</u>	selection	Selection of only 1 option allowed. The information offered by the system should be either "tailor-made instrument" or "off-the-shelf- instrument". If "off-the-shelf" is chosen the following list should appear: (1) Risk sharing loan (2) Capped guarantee (3) Renovation loan (4) Co-investment facility (5) Urban development fund	Campo de seleção em SFC que no caso de PT a 31/12/2017 deverá ser "tailor-made".	
9 qu	ype of products provided by financial instrument: loans, micro-loans, guarantees, equity, or uasi-equity investments, other financial product or other support combined within the financial sstrument pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	selection	- micro-loans (< EUR 25,000 and provided to micro-enterprises) according to SEC/2011/1134 final - guarantees - equity	Campo para seleção dos produtos a disponibilizar por via do IF aos beneficiários finais. De salientar que a opção "other support combined with a financial instrument" não deverá ser selecionada de forma isolada, na medida em que a mesma é complementar aos demais produtos disponibilizados, nomeadamente "Empréstimos" e "Garantias". Para uma melhor compreensão dos requisitos aplicáveis à combinação de apoios por via de IF e de outras formas de apoio, recomenda-se a leitura da Nota EGESIF 15_0012-02, de 10/08/2015. Ver igualmente a observação da AD&C no campo 9.2.	

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instruments	nt the following info	rmation.	
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C
9.2	b Other support combined within the financial instrument: grant, interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy pursuant to Article 37(7) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013	text	This field is only to be used if financial instruments are combined with other forms of support in a single operation. (the field becomes active only if option 'other support combined within a financial instrument' is selected in line 9) By "grant" we refer to technical support as it is the only grant, which can be part of the financial instrument operation and can be reported here.	Campo a preencher se a opção "other support combined with a financial instrument" for selecionada no campo 9. As opções são: subvenção, bonificação das taxas de juro e bonificação da comissão de garantia. Por subvenção entende-se o designado apoio técnico que é feito ao nível do intermediário financeiro a favor do beneficiário final, sem que haja qualquer repasse para o mesmo. As bonificações das taxas de juro e das comissões de garantia terão de fazer parte do mesmo pacote financeiro dos investimentos feitos ao nível dos beneficiários finais em empréstimos e garantias. Quer isto dizer que a contribuição dos Fundos alocada a um determinado IF servirá, não só para investir ao nível dos beneficiários finais através de empréstimos e garantias, mas também para suportar uma componente que acabará por ser "não reembolsável", através da prestação do citado apoio técnico a favor dos beneficiários finais e da bonificação das taxas de juro e das comissões de garantia, desde que integrados numa única operação. Uma vez mais se sugere a leitura da Nota EGESIF 15_0012-02, de 10/08/2015, na medida em que esta combinação para ser possível, deverá obedecer a determinadas condições e critérios, desde logo estar pevista na avaliação ex-ante.
10	Legal status of the financial instrument, pursuant to Article 38(6) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (for financial instruments referred to in Article 38(1)(b) only): fiduciary account opened in the name of the implementing body and on behalf of the managing authority or separate block of finance within a financial institution	selection	This field becomes available if b) is selected in field 7.2 [NB! the reference should read Article 38(4)(b) (instead of 38(1)(b); this is due to a clerical mistake in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 321/2014] Selection of one option: (a) fiduciary account; (b) separate block of finance; (c) other entrustment modality by the FoF to financial intermediary(-ies) (in line with the Guidance on implementation options). [Under implementation options of Article 38(4)(a) and (b), the body implementing financial instruments can implement them either through a fund of funds or by acting directly as a financial intermediary. A fund of funds will entrust the implementation of Fis to financial intermediaries(s). The CPR does not define the modalities of entrustment by the fund of funds to financial intermediaries. Thus the MA can decide with the fund of funds on the specific form (and report it under option (c)) that this entrustment can take as long as the ownership of resources contributed by MA (i.e. ESI Funds and national cofinancing) and the risk of defaults at the level of final recipients stay with the MA and the ESIF programme resources can be traceable down to the level of final recipients. The financial intermediary thus deploys the financial products (such as loans, guarantees and equity) for concrete investments in final recipients.]	Campo a preencher caso seja selecionada a opção "b) Atribuição das ações de execução", no campo 7.2. As opções a selecionar deverão estar alinhadas com o previsto no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro responsável pela implementação do IF específico.
ш.	Identification of the body implementing the financial instrument as referred to in Articles 38(1)(a), 38(4)(a), (b) and (c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, and the financial intermediaries referred to in Article 38(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (Article 46(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)			
11	Body implementing the financial instrument			
11.1	Type of implementing body pursuant to Article 38(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (a) existing or newly created legal entity dedicated to implementing financial instruments; (b) a body entrusted with the implementation task or (c) managing authority undertaking implementation task directly (for loans or guarantees only)	selection	Selection of one option allowed. This field will list the possible options provided, from which the selection should be made. (a) existing or newly created legal entity in which programme amounts are invested in (b1) European Investment Bank (b2) European Investment Bank (b3) International Financial Institutions are financial institutions established under international law, such as the EBRD or the Council of Europe Development Bank. (b4) Financial institutions aiming at the achievement of public interest under the control of public authority, usually referred to as promotional banks established at national or regional level (b5) Body governed by public or private law are financial institutions like banks, savings unions, venture capital fund managers or non-financial institutions implementing financial instruments such as associations or non-profit organisations (c) body undertaking implementation task directly (managing authority or intermediate body). In order to keep the instructions readable managing authority should be understood as managing authority or intermediate body designated/entrusted by a managing authority according to Article 123 (6) and (7) CPR.	Seleção do tipo de intermediário financeiro responsável pela implementação do IF específico.
11.1.1	Name of the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Official name of the body implementing the financial instrument	Indicar a designação do intermediário financeiro. Nos casos em que o IF envolve um conjunto de entidades na sua implementação, como por exemplo o IF específico "Line of Financing to Special Purpose Vehicles owned by Business Angels", foi consensualizado com a IFD, aquando do reporte de 2016, a indicação do n.º de entidades veículo (ex. 3 Entidades Veículo), pois o SFC2014 permite apenas 1 registo. O preenchimento deverá assim ser adaptado em função do n.º de entidades envolvidas.
11.1.2	Official address/place of business (country and town name) of the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Official address/place of business (country and town name) of the body implementing the financial instrument	Indicar o país e a cidade do intermediário financeiro responsável pela implementação do IF específico. Uma vez mais e nos casos em que o IF envolve um conjunto de entidades na sua implementação (como por exemplo o IF específico "Line of Financing to Special Purpose Vehicles owned by Business Angels"), deverá ser indicado o n.º de entidades por cada cidade (ex. Portugal / Coimbra; Lisboa (2)).
12	Procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument: award of a public contract; other procedure	selection	Selection of one option from the Guidance for Member States on the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments (2016/C 276/01) http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX%3A52016XC0729%2801%29&%3Bfrom=EN (a) selection in accordance with the provisions of the public procurement directive (b) designation of the EIB, EIF or international financial institutions (c) "in-house award" (d) interadministrative cooperation (e) others	Indicação do procedimento adotado para a seleção dos intermediários financeiros pela Autoridade de Gestão. Relevam neste âmbito as orientações da Comissão para os Estados-Membros sobre a seleção dos organismos de execução dos instrumentos financeiros, de 27/07/2016, cuja leitura se recomenda.
12.1	Description of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument	text	Description of the other procedure of selecting the body implementing the financial instrument. The field becomes active if the option 'other procedure' is selected in field 12.	Campo para preenchimento caso a opção da alínea e) do campo 12 seja selecionada.
13	Date of signature of the funding agreement with the body implementing the financial instrument	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	Date of signature of funding agreement between a managing authority and the body implementing the financial instrument (incl. Fund of Funds) as well between the bodies implementing the Fund of Funds and financial intermediaries .	Deverá ser indicada a data de assinatura do acordo de financiamento entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a gestão do IF específico. Na eventualidade de se registar o envolvimento de várias entidades na implementação dos IF, deverá ser indicada a data de assinatura de cada contrato, bem como das adendas que entretanto vierem a ser celebradas, sendo que para efeitos de registo em SFC será registada a data mais antiga (o sistema apenas permite um registo).
IV.	Total amount of programme contributions, by priority or measure, paid to the financial instrument and management costs incurred or management fees paid (Article 46(2)(d) and (e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)			
14	Total amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in the funding agreement signed between a managing authority and a fund of funds or a managing authority and a financial intermediary or a fund of funds and a financial intermediary. Programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private co-financing) committed in the signed funding agreements should be reported in this field. Other resources (other than programme contributions, e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contribution) which do not constitute part of the programme or resources committed from other programmes should not be reported in this field.	A informação a reportar neste campo diz respeito à contribuição do Programa Operacional estabelecida no Acordo de Financiamento, entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a implementação do instrumento. Por contribuição do PO entende-se: Fundo + Contrapartida Nacional Pública ou Privada, elegível, ou seja, CT Elegível. Não serão assim considerados outros montantes como recursos adicionais mobilizados através de Bancos, mas apenas as verbas que se encontram associadas ao Programa Operacional / Eixo Prioritário.
14.1	out of which ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (to be calculated by the system)	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions committed in the funding agreement. This amount relates only to a part of the amount indicated in field 14 provided from ESI Funds (= ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 14 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 14.1.1. a 14.1.5.
14.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of Cohesion Fund committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADERaprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
14.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR) (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF committed to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP aprovado no Acordo de Financiamento celebrado entre entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro selecionado para a implementação do instrumento.
15	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1 and 15.2 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates to the total amount of programme contributions (i.e. ESIF + national public and private co-financing) paid to the financial instrument from MA to FoF/ from FoF to SF/from MA to SF in line with the legal agreements.	A informação a reportar neste campo diz respeito à contribuição do Programa Operacional paga ao IF específico pela Autoridade de Gestão, de acordo com os compromissos assumidos no Acordo de Financiamento (relaciona-se com o montante do campo 14). Em SFC resultará da soma dos campos 15.1. e 15.2

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrume	nt the following infor	mation.	
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C
15.1	out of which amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of ESI Fund contributions should be the sum of fields 15.1.1-15.1.5 and should be calculated by the system. The amount relates only to the ESIF resources (=ERDF+CF+ESF+EAFRD+EMFF resources).	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 15 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 15.1.1. a 15.1.5
15.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER pago pela Autoridade de Gestão ao IF específico.
15.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of Cohesion Fund paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão pago pela Autoridade de Gestão ao IF específico.
15.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE pago pela Autoridade de Gestão ao IF específico.
15.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER pago pela Autoridade de Gestão ao IF específico.
15.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to the financial instrument	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP pago pela Autoridade de Gestão ao IF específico.
15.2	out of which total amount of national co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR) (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of national co-financing should be the sum of fields 15.2.1-15.2.2. This is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15 which constitutes national co-financing (=national public funding + national private funding).	Diz respeito ao montante da Contrapartida Nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 15 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 15.2.1. e 15.2.2
15.2.1	out of which total amount of national public funding (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of national public funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	Diz respeito à Contrapartida Nacional Pública paga ao IF específico.
15.2.2	out of which total amount of national private funding (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of national private funding paid to the financial instrument, which is part of the amount calculated by the system in field 15.2.	Diz respeito à Contrapartida Nacional Privada paga ao IF específico.
16	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth Employment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions paid to the financial instrument under Youth Employment Initiative (YEI) (in EUR)	Na eventualidade do PO implementar IF ao abrigo da Iniciativa Emprego Jovem, a respetiva contribuição (Fundo + CN) paga ao IF específico deverá ser indicada neste campo. Até à data não é aplicável aos PO de PT.
17	Total amount of management costs and fees paid out of programme contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The total of MCF effectively paid to bodies implementing the financial instrument (including the body implementing the FoF as applicable) until the cut-off date; 1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this total amount must equal the sum of fields 17.1 and 17.2; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, this total may be less, more or equal the sum of fields 17.1 and 17.2	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os custos de gestão e as taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável nos termos do Acordo de Financiamento), efetivamente pagas pela Autoridade de Gestão ao intermediário financeiro. Para além do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014, de 3 de março, da Comissão, as disposições previstas na Nota EGESIF 15-0021-01, de 26/11/2015, contribuem para a clarificação da elegibilidade das despesas a considerar neste âmbito, em particular no momento do encerramento, bem como para o cálculo das despesas elegíveis. De referir que a Nota em causa se debruça sobre a opção prevista na alínea b) do n.º 4 do artigo 38.º do Regulamento (UE) n.º 1303/2013.
17.1	out of which base remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	1) For bodies that were selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR or implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do not apply, this is the share of the MCF effectively paid (field 17) that are not performance-based according to Article 12 CDR, i.e. the difference between the amount indicated in field 17 and the amount indicated in field 17.2. Since performance-based remuneration is obligatory and the base remuneration is not, this difference may equal 0; 2) For bodies that were neither selected in compliance with Article 13(6) CDR nor implement an equity instrument in compliance with Article 13(5) CDR, i.e. to which the thresholds of Article 13 CDR do apply, the amount of base MCF calculated in accordance with Article 13(1)(a) and 13(2)(a) as applicable, pro rata temporis until the cut-off date.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante dos custos de gestão e das taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável) resultantes do cálculo relativo à "base remuneration", de acordo com as disposições previstas na alínea a), do número 1) do artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014.
17.2	out of which performance-based remuneration (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	in a given year this value may be 0 but not at the end of the eligibility period;	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante dos custos de gestão e das taxas de gestão (consoante aplicável) resultante do cálculo relativo à "performance base remuneration", de acordo com as disposições previstas na alínea b), do número 1) do artigo 13.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014.
18	Capitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant only for final report) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capitalised management costs or fees pursuant to Article 42(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant only for final report) (in EUR) Only applicable for equity and micro-finance instruments.	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução. Aplicável apenas aos IF de Capital e de Microcrédito.
19	Capitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capitalised interest rate subsidies or guarantee fee subsidies pursuant to Article 42(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant to final report only) (in EUR)	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução.
20	Amount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to Article 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amount of programme contributions for follow-on investments in final recipients pursuant to Article 42(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) Only applicable for equity instruments	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução.
21	Contributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Contributions of land and/or real estate in the financial instrument pursuant to Article 37(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 (relevant for final report only) (in EUR) Only applicable for Urban Development Funds and for rural development pursuant to the above cited Article.	Campo a preencher apenas no Relatório Final de Execução. Aplicável apenas aos Fundos de Desenvolvimento Urbano e ao Desenvolvimento Rural.
VI.	The performance of the financial instrument, including progress in its set-up and in selection of bodies implementing the financial instrument (including the body implementing a fund of funds) (Article 46(2)(f) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)			
32	Information whether the financial instrument was still operational at the end of the reporting year	selection	Selection of either 'yes' or 'no'	Neste campo deverá ser indicado se o IF se encontra ainda em implementação a 31/12 do ano de reporte.
32.1	If the financial instrument was not operational at the end of the reporting year, date of the winding-up	date (format: DD/MM/YYYY)	If the financial instrument was not operational at the end of the reporting year, date of the winding-up. This field should become available only, if option 'no' is selected in field 32.	Caso a opção escolhida seja não, deverá ser indicada a data de liquidação do mesmo.
33	Total number of disbursed loans defaulted or total number of guarantees provided and called due to the loan default	number	Total number of disbursed <u>loans</u> defaulted In case of loans, the number includes also loans that have been only partly paid back. Total number of <u>guarantees</u> called due to the loan default.	Indicação do n.º de "Empréstimos" em incumprimento, mesmo que parcialmente reembolsados à data de reporte. No caso das "Garantias", indicação do n.º de garantias acionadas em relação aos empréstimos em incumprimento.
34	Total amount of disbursed loans defaulted (in EUR) or total amount committed for guarantees provided and called due to loan default (in EUR)	number (amount in	Total amount of the programme contributions in disbursed loans defaulted incl. the amount written off of partially repaid loans. Total amount committed for guarantees called due to loan default.	Indicação do valor dos "Empréstimos" em incumprimento, mesmo que parcialmente reembolsados à data de reporte. No caso das "Garantias", indicação do valor das garantias acionadas em relação aos empréstimos em incumprimento.
VII.	Interest and other gains generated by support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument, programme resources paid back to financial instrument from investments as referred to in Articles 43 and 44, and the value of equity investments with respect to previous years (Article 46(2)(g) and (i) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)			
35	Interest and other gains generated by payments from ESI Funds to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount from interest and other gains generated through treasury operations by fund of funds or financial intermediaries according to Article 43 of the CPR.	Neste campo deverá ser indicado o montante relativo a juros e outros ganhos gerados por operações de tesouraria, ao nível do IF específico. Para o apuramento dos juros e de outros ganhos, releva apenas a contribuição dos Fundos para o IF específico. Para além das disposições previstas no artigo 43.º do Regulamento n.º 1303/2013, a Nota de Orientações do EGESIF_15-0031-01 Final, de 17/02/2016, apresenta elementos de maior detalhe no tratamento a dar a este montante, extra contribuição para o IF específico, nomeadamente quanto à sua utilização em aplicações em destinatários finais e no pagamento de custos e taxas de gestão.
36	Amounts repaid to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This should be a sum of 36.1 and 36.2. The amount constitutes the total amount repaid to the financial instrument attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year.	Indicação do montante total reembolsado ao IF específico pelos beneficiários finais. Em sistema, resultará do somatório dos montantes indicados em 36.1 e 36.2.
36.1	out of which capital repayments (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year. Capital repayments attributable to support from ESI Funds should also include recoveries after default.	Deverá ser indicado o montante do reembolso de capital associado ao apoio do PO, feito ao nível do IF específico, incluindo as recuperações após incumprimento.
36.2	out of which gains, other earnings and yields (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Gains, other earnings and yields attributable to support from ESI Funds by the end of the reporting year.	Deverá ser indicado o montante do reembolso associado a ganhos e receitas por via do apoio do PO, feito ao nível do IF específico.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instruments	nt the following info	mation.	
No.	Information required for each financial instrument b	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C
37	Amounts of resources reused which were paid back to the financial instrument and are attributable to ESI Funds	number (amount in EUR)	The amount represents the total amount of resources reused, including the amounts reused for the purpose of the further capital investments, amounts of resources paid in fields 37.1 and 37.2. In line with Article 44.	Campo no qual se deverá indicar o montante total reutilizado, na sequência dos reembolsos efetuados ao IF. Não corresponde obrigatoriamente ao somatório dos campos 37.1 e 37.2, na medida em que se inclui também novas reutilizações de capital em beneficiários finais.
37.1	out of which amounts paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amounts of resources paid for preferential remuneration of private investors operating under the market economy principle who provide counterpart resources to the support from the ESI Funds to the financial instrument or who co-invest at the level of final recipient.	Corresponde ao sub-total do montante indicado em 37 relativo ao pagamento da remuneração preferencial dos investidores privados, que asseguram a contrapartida dos Fundos, ou que co-investem ao nível dos beneficiários finais, deverá ser indicado neste campo.
37.2	out of which amounts paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Amounts of resources paid for the reimbursement of management costs incurred and payment of management fees of the financial instrument	Corresponde ao sub-total do montante indicado em 37 relativo ao reembolso dos custos de gestão incorridos e no pagamento das taxas de gestão do IF, deverá ser indicado neste campo.
40	Value of investments and participations in equity (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The value of equity investment made with ESIF resources at the end of the reporting year. The book value of the participation according to the applicable accounting rules should be used. Example of calculation: Book value = nominal value of investments +/- fair-value movement — impairments of assets. Changes in terms of value can be calculated in comparison to amounts reported in previous years and additional investments in final recipients The value of equity investment changes over time. This change of value should be reflected in the accounting of the equity fund and the reporting depending on the accounting method.	Campo de especificação dos investimentos feitos em "Equity" por via das verbas dos Fundos.
VIII.	Progress in achieving the expected leverage effect of investments made by the financial instrument and value of investments and participations (Article 46(2)(h) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Reporting on section VIII is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional. (39.3 is optional in all reports)	Esta secção é de reporte obrigatório para os relatórios a submeter em 2017, 2019, bem como para o relatório final, sendo de carácter facultativo para os demais anos.
38	Total amount of other contributions, outside ESI Funds, raised by the financial instrument (EUR)		The data under 38 are to be reported in order to calculate the achieved leverage at the different levels, FoF, financial intermediaries and final recipient. Compared to the 2007-2013 reporting there is a change of methodology. All amounts outside of ESIF (incl. co-financing) are to be reported	
38.1	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds committed in the funding agreement with the body implementing the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes other public and private contributions <u>committed</u> in the funding agreement signed between the managing authority and the fund of funds or fund of funds and a financial intermediary or managing authority and a financial intermediary, excluding ESI Funds contributions.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicada a contribuição pública e privada, que não FEEI, comprometida entre a Autoridade de Gestão e o intermediário financeiro no Acordo de Financiamento, incluindo a contrapartida nacional. De acordo com a instrução de preenchimento da CE do campo 38.2, por "outra contribuição" deve entenderse os montantes associados ao PO e extra PO, que não os FEEI.
38.2	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds paid to the financial instrument (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This field should be a sum of 38.2.1 and 38.2.2. The amount should be calculated by the system. The amounts of other contributions are the amounts of programme and non-programmes resources paid to	Campo que resulta da soma dos campos 38.2.1 e 38.2.2. e que diz respeito ao montante total de outras contribuições que não FEEI, pago ao IF específico.
38.2.1	out of which public contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	financial instrument. The amount which constitutes the other public contributions outside ESI Funds <u>paid</u> to the financial instrument.	Campo onde deverá ser indicada a contribuição pública, do PO e extra PO, paga ao instrumento financeiro específico.
38.2.2	out of which private contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the other private contributions outside ESI Funds <u>paid</u> to the financial instrument.	Campo onde deverá ser indicada a contribuição privada, do PO e extra PO, paga ao instrumento financeiro específico.
38.3	Total amount of other contributions, outside the ESI Funds mobilised at the level of final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section should be the sum of 38.3.1 and 38.3.2. The amount should be calculated by the system. The amounts of other contributions are the amounts invested directly in final recipients. [Field 38.3 should be relevant only for loan and equity. For guarantee instruments the amounts reported in field 38.3 and its subfields should be zero. Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed is already reported in field 26 and should not be reported here.]	Campo que releva apenas para os instrumentos "Empréstimos" e "Capital", resultando do somatório dos campos 38.3.1 e 38.3.2. Para os instrumentos financeiros relativos a "Carantias" este campo deve ser "0". Por outras contribuições referem-se os montantes diretamente investidos ao nível dos beneficiários finais.
38.3.1	out of which public contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes amount of other public contributions outside ESI Funds at the level of final recipients - These amounts should include national programme invested directly into final recipients for loans and equity only, - Non-programme public resources associated and combined with ESI Fund loans and equity, which were invested directly into final recipients, such as co-investment or other loans mobilised by the financial instrument at the level of final recipients. Such as co-investment or other loans mobilised by the financial instrument at the level of final recipients. Financial intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the ESIF programme contributions to eligible final recipients should report also financing provided outside of the financing chain of the F if there is identifiable link for the provision of the non-programme financing to the underlying investment supported by the financial instrument. [For the purpose of the annotated template, financing chain'refers to the intermediaries involved in the implementation of the financial instrument and channelling the Union contribution to eligible final recipients.]	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os montantes da contribuição pública investida por via instrumentos financeiros "Empréstimos" e "Capital" nos beneficiários finais, incluindo a contrapartida nacional por parte do IF e outros recursos extra PO mobilizados pelo IF e canalizados para o beneficiário final. Os intermediários financeiros, enquanto mobilizadores de verbas dos FEEI para os beneficiários finais, devem reportar também outros recursos extra PO e IF que se relacionem com o investimento efetuado pelo beneficiário final.
38.3.2	out of which private contributions (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)		Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os montantes da contribuição privada investida por via dos instrumentos financeiros "Empréstimos" e "Capital" nos beneficiários finais, incluindo a contrapartida nacional por parte do IF e outros recursos extra PO mobilizados pelo IF e canalizados para o beneficiário final. Os intermediários financeiros, enquanto mobilizadores de verbas dos FEEI para os beneficiários finais, devem reportar também outros recursos extra PO e IF que se relacionem com o investimento efetuado pelo beneficiário final.
39	Expected and achieved leverage effect, by reference to the funding agreement			
39.1	Expected leverage effect for loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity investment, by reference to the funding agreement, by product	number	The amounts used for calculating the expected leverage should be based on the amounts in the funding agreements. Leverage is defined as 'the amount of finance to eligible final recipients divided by the amount of the ESIF contribution'. The method of calculating leverage will be described in detail in the Guidance Note on reporting and leverage.	Campo no qual se deverá indicar o montante expectável do efeito de alavancagem com base no Acordo de Participação.
			To be calculated by the system (amounts of programme and non-programme resources mobilised by ESI Funds at the level of final recipients divided by the ESIF paid to final recipients). The following formulae are used to calculate achieved leverage for different products and taking into account respective implementation options. NB! The formulae for automatic calculation of achieved leverage by product (see below) will be applied in SFC2014 as of 2018 reporting exercise (data with the cut-off date of 31/12/2017) onwards. [* For the purpose of the reporting exercise 2017 (data with the cut-off date of 31/12/2016) the formulae for the automatic calculation of achieved leverage are applied at the fund level (see formulae at the end of the table)]. If in the single layer structure with financial intermediary (SF), if guarantee in 22.1, then	Campo de cálculo automático do sistema, com base nas opções e valores registados nos vários campos relativos a cada um dos Produtos associados ao instrumento financeiro. Esta opção estará disponível no reporte a apresentar em 2018 (relatório de 2017).
39.2	Achieved leverage effect at the end of reporting year for loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity investment, by product	number	Achieved leverage guarantee = $\frac{26_{\text{Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed}{(25.1_{\text{G}} + ((25_0/15_{\text{Ff}})^*17_{\text{SF}}^*(14.1_{\text{SF}}/14_{\text{SF}})))}$	Fórmula utilizada pelo sistema caso a opção em 22.1 seja "Garantias", no modelo instrumento financeiro específico. Por uma questão de prudência, sugere-se que a fórmula apresentada seja testada, para confirmação do valor que será assumido em SFC.
			If in the single layer structure with financial intermediary (SF) , if loan in 22.1, then $Achieved \ leverage \ _{loan} = \frac{(25.1_t + 38.3_t)}{(25.1_t + ((25/15_{sF})^*17_{sF} * (14.1_{SF}/14_{SF})))}$	Fórmula utilizada pelo sistema caso a opção em 22.1 seja "Empréstimo", no modelo instrumento financeiro específico. Por uma questão de prudência, sugere-se que a fórmula apresentada seja testada, para confirmação do valor que será assumido em SFC.
			If in the single layer structure with financial intermediary (SF) , if equity in 22.1, then	Fórmula utilizada pelo sistema caso a opção em 22.1 seja "Capital", no modelo instrumento financeiro específico. Por uma questão de prudência, sugere-se que a fórmula apresentada seja testada, para confirmação do valor que será assumido em SFC.
39.3	Investment mobilised through investments made by ESIF financial instruments for loan/guarantee/equity and quasi-equity investment, by product (optional)	number (amount in EUR)	The Financial Regulation provides a definition of leverage of the financial instrument which does not capture the total amount of investment mobilised through ESIF financial instruments but rather the financing provided. In order to report on the wider impact of financial instrument it would be useful to have additional information to capture the overall impact of the investment. The total size of the project supported by the ESIF financial instrument should be reported in this field. The total amount of the project, in addition to the financing provided by the financial instrument, may include own contributions of the project promoter or other means of financing raised outside the financial instrument. The amount may also include other support, for example, national grant or a grant from ESI Funds.	Campo opcional no qual se deverá indicar o montante total do projeto apoiado por via do IF, incluindo os recursos próprios do beneficiário final, subvenções e outros apoios combinados com o investimento mobilizado através do IF.
IX.	Contribution of the financial instrument to the achievement of the indicators of the priority or measure concerned (Article 46(2)(j) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Reporting on section IX is obligatory for reports to be submitted in the years 2017, 2019 and the final report. For the other reporting years provision of this information is optional	Esta secção é de reporte obrigatório para os relatórios a submeter em 2017, 2019, bem como no relatório final, sendo de carácter facultativo para os demais anos.
41	Output indicator (code number and name) to which the financial instrument contributes	text	Common and programme specific output indicator (code number and name) to which the financial instrument contributes	Campo no qual deverão ser indicados os indicadores comuns comunitários e os indicadores de realização específicos do Programa (código e designação) para os quais o IF contribui.
			Instrument contributes	específicos do Programa (código e designação) para os quais o IF contribui.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C	
а	b	с	d	e	
41.1	Target value of the output indicator	number	Target value of the output indicator should be based on the target value of the output indicator defined in the Funding Agreement. For ERDF and Cohesion Fund this refers to the figures to be reported according to Implementing Act EU 2015/207 Article 5 in Table 3A "Common and programme specific output indicators for the ERDF and the Cohesion Fund" in the row "Cumulative value - selected operations [forecast provided by beneficiaries]"	Valor alvo a atingir pelos indicadores indicados, com base no estabelecido no Acordo de Financiamento. No caso do FEDER e do FC, refere-se ao valor do Quadro 3A do Relatório, para as operações selecionadas.	
41.2	Value achieved by the financial instrument in relation to the target value of the output indicator	number	Value achieved by the financial instrument in relation to the target value of the output indicator. The total value of the indicator should be provided also in case the value is achieved in combination with other form of support in two separate operations. For ERDF and Cohesion Fund this refers to the figures to be reported according to Implementing Act EU 2015/207 Article 5 in Table 3A "Common and programme specific output indicators for the ERDF and the Cohesion Fund" in the row "Cumulative value - fully implemented operations [actual achievement]"	Valor atingido pelo instrumento financeiro em relação ao valor alvo do indicador de realização indicado. No caso do FEDER e do FC, refere-se ao valor do Quadro 3A do Relatório, para as operações totalmente executadas.	

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C	
v.	Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)		Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product		
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto "Empréstimo" disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico ao beneficiário final deverá ser indicado neste campo.	
22,1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument		intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a).	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Empréstimo". Na eventualidade da Autoridade de Gestão ter assinado apenas um Acordo de Financiamento com um intermediário financeiro que disponibiliza mais do que um tipo de produto "Empréstimo", a CE sugere que os mesmos sejam agrupados num único grupo.	
24	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(guasi-) equity</u> participation in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument.</u> [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometida em contratos de empréstimo assinados com os beneficiários finais. Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas, por exemplo, por empréstimos comerciais que não via IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.	
24,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.	
25	Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Montante total da contribuição do PO transferida para a conta do beneficiário final no âmbito do produto "Empréstimo", resultando este valor em SFC do somatório dos valores dos campos 25.1, 25.2 e 25.3. Deverão apenas ser indicados os montantes relativos à contribuição do Programa.	
25,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5	
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.	
25.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.	
25.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.	
25.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.	
25.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.	
25,2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)		The amount which constitutes the national public confinancing paid to final recipients or set aside for the	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.	
25,3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)		Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.	
27	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity and quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos de empréstimo assinados com os beneficiários finais, ainda que nenhum desembolso tenha sido efetuado.	
28	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de empréstimos com desembolsos nos beneficiários finais. Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que empréstimos efetuados com montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.	
29	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.	
29,1	out of which large enterprises	number	The total number of large enterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment until the end of the reporting period. Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this document, by "large enterprises" should be understood the enterprises with more than 250 employees or a turnover of > EUR 50 million / balance sheet total of > EUR 43 million.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoiadas pelo IF, isto é com desembolsos efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	
29,2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, isto é com desembolsos efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.					
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C		
а	b	с	d	e		
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.		
29,3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a indivíduos/pessoas naturais apoiadas pelo IF, isto é com desembolsos efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.		
29,4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a outro tipo de beneficiário apoiado pelo IF, isto é com desembolsos efetuados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.		
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Campo no qual deverão ser descriminados "outro tipo de beneficiários", como será o caso dos Municípios, organizações sem fins lucrativos ou condomínios.		

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instruments	nt the following infor	mation.	
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions d	Observações AD&C
v.	Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	·	Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product	•
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/ loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto de "Capital" disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico ao beneficiário final deverá ser indicado neste campo.
22,1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection	(a) loan (b) guarantee (c) equity (d) other support combined within the financial instrument If the fund of funds (FoF) signed with the body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a). Example: in 2015 FoF signed with the body implementing the financial instrument a funding agreement for two types of loan products: loans for SMEs and for microloans. For this case, field 22.1 a) should be selected only once: together for loans for SMEs and for microloans. If the FoF signed with the same body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) a separate funding agreement for each type of loan product, the field 22.1 a) should be repeated as many times as many funding agreements for different types of loan products have been signed. Other financial products should be reported under either Loan, Guarantee or Equity.	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Capital".
	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(quasi-) equity participation</u> in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument.</u> [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometida em participações em empresas, ainda que as mesmas não tenham ainda sido pagas aos beneficiários finais. Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas por outras vias que não o IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.
24,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.
25	Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Montante total da contribuição do PO transferida para a conta do beneficiário final no âmbito do produto "Capital", resultando este valor em SFC do somatório dos valores dos campos 25.1, 25.2 e 25.3. Deverão apenas ser indicados os montantes relativos à contribuição do Programa.
25,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP transferido para a conta do beneficiário final.
25,2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
25,3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity and quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos de participação assinados com os beneficiários finais, ainda que nenhum pagamento tenha sido efetuado.
	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de investimentos efetuados na conta dos beneficiários finais. Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que investimentos efetuados com montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.
29	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.
	out of which large enterprises	number	The total number of large enterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment until the end of the reporting period. Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this document, by "large enterprises" should be understood the enterprises with more than 250 employees or a turnover of > EUR 50 million / balance sheet total of > EUR 43 million.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoiadas pelo IF, isto é, objeto de investimento até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.
29,2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, isto é isto é, objeto de investimento até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.					
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C		
а	b	с	d	e		
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.		
29,3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Produto não aplicável.		
29,4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Produto não aplicável.		
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Produto não aplicável.		

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrume	nt the following info	mation.	
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C
	b Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	c	d Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product	e
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/ loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto "Garantias", disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico ao beneficiário final, deverá ser indicado neste campo.
22,1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection	(a) loan (b) guarantee (c) equity (d) other support combined within the financial instrument If the fund of funds (FoF) signed with the body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a). Example: in 2015 FoF signed with the body implementing the financial instrument a funding agreement for two types of loan products: loans for SMEs and for microloans. For this case, field 22.1 a) should be selected only once: together for loans for SMEs and for microloans. If the FoF signed with the same body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) a separate funding agreement for each type of loan product, the field 22.1 a) should be repeated as many times as many funding agreements for different types of loan products have been signed. Other financial products should be reported under either Loan, Guarantee or Equity.	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Garantias".
24	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(guasi-) equity</u> participation in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument.</u> [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument.] Generally, if the financial instruments were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, ainda que os empréstimos não tenham sido desembolsados aos beneficiários finais. Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas por outras vias que não o IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.
24,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.
25	Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Montante da contribuição do PO comprometida (bloqueada) em contratos de garantia assinados com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais, resultando este valor em SFC do somatório dos valores dos campos 25.1, 25.2 e 25.3. As disposições previstas no artigo 8.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014 aplicam-se aos instrumentos financeiros diretamente implementados pela AG, em conformidade com o previsto na alínea c) do número 4 do artigo 38.º do Regulamento n.º 1303/2013. Deverão apenas ser indicados os montantes relativos à contribuição do Programa.
25,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP comprometido (bloqueado) em contratos de garantia assinados, com desembolso de empréstimos para os beneficiários finais.
25,2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
25,3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
26	Total value of loans actually paid to final recipients in relation to the guarantee contracts signed (EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total value of loans which were guaranteed with the programme resources and were actually disbursed to final recipients (paid into accounts of final recipients). This number can be used as nominator for the calculation of the leverage and multiplier effect of guarantee instruments.	Montante total dos empréstimos garantidos com verbas do PO (instrumento financeiro) efetivamente desembolsados aos beneficiários finais.
26,1	Total value of new debt finance created by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39 (10) (b)	number (amount in EUR)	Total value of new debt finance created in accordance with Article 37 (4) for eligible SME by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39) (Field should only be available if 7.1 was chosen with yes)	Campo aplicável à Iniciativa PME. A 31/12/2017 verifica-se não ser aplicável a PT.
27	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity and quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not yet paid out. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos de garantia assinados com os beneficiários finais, ainda que nenhum desembolso de empréstimo associado tenha sido efetuado.
28	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de garantias prestadas aos beneficiários finais sempre que as mesmas sejam bloqueadas por desembolso de empréstimo. Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que investimentos efetuados com montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.
29	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.
	out of which large enterprises	number	Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoladas pelo IF, isto é, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.
29,2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, isto é, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C	
a	b	с	d	e	
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.	
29,3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a indivíduos/pessoas naturais apoiadas pelo IF, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	
29,4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a outro tipo de beneficiário apoiado pelo IF, com garantias bloqueadas associadas a empréstimos desembolsados até à data de reporte, neste caso, 31/12/2017.	
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Campo no qual deverão ser descriminados "outro tipo de beneficiários", como será o caso dos Municípios, organizações sem fins lucrativos ou condomínios.	

	The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instruments	nt the following info	mation.	
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C
V.	Total amount of support paid to final recipients, or to the benefit of final recipients, or committed in guarantee contracts by the financial instrument for investments in final recipients, by ESI Funds programme and priority or measure (Article 46(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013)	c	d Section V has to be repeated accordingly for each financial product	e
22	Name of each financial product offered by the financial instrument	text	Name of equity/loan/guarantee or other product supported with programme resources and offered by the financial intermediary to final recipients. The name of equity/loan/guarantee or other products should not be confused with the name of the financial intermediary.	O nome do produto "Other support combined within the financial instrument", disponibilizado pelo instrumento financeiro específico ao beneficiário final, deverá ser indicado neste campo.
22,1	Type of financial product offered by the financial instrument	Selection	(a) loan (b) guarantee (c) equity (d) other support combined within the financial instrument If the fund of funds (FoF) signed with the body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) only one funding agreement for different types of loan product (for example: loans for SMEs and microloans), we suggest to group them together in one field 22.1 a). Example: in 2015 FoF signed with the body implementing the financial instrument a funding agreement for two types of loan products: loans for SMEs and for microloans. For this case, field 22.1 a) should be selected only once: together for loans for SMEs and for microloans. If the FoF signed with the same body implementing the financial instrument (the financial intermediary) a separate funding agreement for each type of loan product, the field 22.1 a) should be repeated as many times as many funding agreements for different types of loan products have been signed. Other financial products should be reported under either Loan, Guarantee or Equity.	Indicar que se trata do produto do tipo "Other support combined within the financial instrument ".
24	Total amount of programme contributions committed in loans, guarantee, equity, quasi-equity or other financial product contracts with final recipients (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>loans</u> with final recipients should be reported here. Programme contributions blocked (committed) in <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed, irrespective whether the loan was disbursed or not to final recipient should be reported here. Total amount of commitment in <u>(quasi-) equity participation</u> in enterprises should be reported here, irrespective if the participation has been paid to the final recipient. Total amount of programme contributions committed in signed contracts for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument.</u> [If OP supported interest rate subsidy, guarantee fee subsidy or technical support this is to be presented under other support combined within the financial instrument. Generally, if the financial instrument were also financed from other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional public contributions) which do not constitute part of the programme, those resources should not be reported here. This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and payment of the full amount to final recipients.	Campo no qual deverá ser indicado o montante da contribuição do Programa comprometido, em contratos assinados com os beneficiários finals, relativo a outro apoio a conceder a seu favor em bonificações da taxa de juro, bonificação da taxa de garantia ou apoio técnico, ainda que os investimentos por via do IF ainda não se tenham concretizado (como por exemplo, desembolso de empréstimos). Verbas extra Programa que sejam mobilizadas por outras vias que não o IF, não deverão ser reportadas neste campo.
24,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	This section relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 24, which is provided from the ESI Funds.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 24.
25	Total amount of programme contributions paid to final recipients through loans, micro-loans, equity or other products, or, in the case of guarantee, committed for loans paid to final recipients, by product (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3. To be calculated by the system. Only amounts of the programme resources should be reported. Other resources (e.g. commercial bank resources or additional regional contributions) which contribute to this product but do not constitute part of the programme should not be reported here. This row refers to the programme resources effectively disbursed, means paid into the account of the final recipients. For guarantees, the amounts to be reported in row 25 correspond to the part of the programme contributions blocked (committed) in guarantee contracts signed, but only for loans which were disbursed to final recipients; irrespective whether the guarantee was called or not. In case of portfolio guarantees the amount should be a portion of guarantee committed for loans paid to final recipients in line with the multiplier ratio in line with Article 8 of CDR. For other products the amounts of programme contributions that has been paid out for the benefit of the final recipient has to be reported here. Generally resources returned to the operation from investments in final recipients are not considered programme contributions. Consequently, resources returned to the operation and reinvested in final recipients shall not be reported under 25.	Montante da contribuição do PO efetivamente utilizada a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico, resultando este valor em SFC do somatório dos valores dos campos 25.1, 25.2 e 25.3. As disposições previstas no artigo 8.º do Regulamento Delegado n.º 480/2014 aplicam-se aos instrumentos financeiros diretamente implementados pela AG, em conformidade com o previsto na alínea c) do número 4 do artigo 38.º do Regulamento n.º 1303/2013. Deverão apenas ser indicados os montantes relativos à contribuição do Programa.
25,1	out of which total amount of ESI Funds contributions (in EUR)	number (should be calculated by the system)	Total amount of programme contributions should be the sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5. The sum of fields 25.1.1 - 25.1.5 should be calculated by the system. This field relates only to the part of the amount indicated in field 25, which was provided from the ESIF.	Diz respeito ao montante dos Fundos que decorre do valor indicado em 25 e será calculado automaticamente pelo sistema com base nos valores inscritos nos campos 25.1.1. a 25.1.5
25.1.1	out of which ERDF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ERDF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEDER efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.
25.1.2	out of which Cohesion Fund (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of CF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de Fundo de Coesão efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.
25.1.3	out of which ESF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of ESF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FSE efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.
25.1.4	out of which EAFRD (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EAFRD paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEADER efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.
25.1.5	out of which EMFF (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	Total amount of EMFF paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante de FEAMP efetivamente utilizado a favor dos beneficiários finais em bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantias e apoio técnico.
25,2	out of which total amount of national public co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national public co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição pública nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
25,3	out of which total amount of national private co-financing (in EUR)	number (amount in EUR)	The amount which constitutes the national private co-financing paid to final recipients or set aside for the guarantees for loans disbursed to final recipients.	Diz respeito ao montante da contribuição privada nacional que decorre do valor indicado em 25.
26,1	Total value of new debt finance created by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39 (10) (b)	number (amount in EUR)	Total value of new debt finance created in accordance with Article 37 (4) for eligible SME by the SME Initiative (CPR Art. 39) (Field should only be available if 7.1 was chosen with yes)	Campo aplicável à Iniciativa PME. A 31/12/2017 verifica-se não ser aplicável a PT.
27	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product contracts signed with final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loan</u> contracts signed with final recipients, including those for which no disbursement took place; Number of <u>guarantee</u> contracts signed independent if the loan was disbursed; Number of <u>equity and quasi-equity</u> participations commitments signed including the equity participations which have not yet been paid; Number of contracts signed for <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> signed including those not <u>yet paid out</u> . This field is used to monitor the progress of instruments, such as urban development funds, where there is a significant time gap between commitment and first payment to final recipients	desembolso de emprestimos).
28	Number of loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/other financial product investments made in final recipients, by product	number	Number of <u>loans</u> paid into the account of the final recipients. Number of <u>guarantees</u> provided to final recipients where amounts have been blocked in the guarantee fund for loans disbursed. Number of <u>equity or quasi-equity</u> investments paid into the account of the final recipient. Number of <u>other support combined within the financial instrument</u> provided, where payments have been made for the benefit of the final recipient The numbers above should not include loan/guarantee/equity or quasi-equity/or other financial products provided from resources returned.	Deverá ser indicado o número de contratos assinados para os quais esteja prevista a mobilização de outro apoio a favor dos beneficiários finais, através da bonificação da taxa de juros, da comissão de garantia ou do apoio técnico, associado a investimentos efetivamente concretizados junto dos beneficiários (por exemplo, desembolso de empréstimos). Os valores a reportar dizem respeito apenas ao primeiro ciclo de investimentos, pelo que investimentos efetuados com montantes restituídos ao IF não devem ser indicados.
20	Number of final recipients supported by the financial product	number	This field is sum of fields 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 29.4.	Campo que resulta do somatório dos campos 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 e 29.4.
29	out of which large enterprises	number	Based on the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 and for purposes of this	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a Grandes Empresas apoiadas pelo IF, ou seja, para as quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.
29,2	out of which SMEs	number	Total number of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment/disbursed a loan (or a part of loan) until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "SME" according to Article 2.1 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003, i.e. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) is made up of enterprises which employ less than 250 persons and which have an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 50 million, and/or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 43 million. According to the definition above this includes the microenterprises reported in 29.2.1	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a PME apoiadas pelo IF, ou seja, para as quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.

The report on implementation of financial instruments shall include, for each financial instrument the following information.				
No.	Information required for each financial instrument	Required format information/data	Instructions	Observações AD&C
а	b	с	d	e
29.2.1	out of which microenterprises	number	Total number of microenterprises which signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Definition of a "microenterprise(s)" according to Article 2.3 of the Commission Recommendation of 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 i.e. enterprises which employs less than 10 persons and whose annual turnover and/or annual balance sheet total does not exceed EUR 2 million. The number in this field cannot be higher than the number in field 29.2.	Trata-se de um subgrupo do campo 29.2. Assim, neste campo deverão ser indicadas, do total de PME do campo 29.9, as microempresas apoiadas.
29,3	out of which individuals	number	Total number of individuals/natural persons who signed a contract for a financial product with the financial intermediary, and to which the latter effectively made investment / disbursed loan until the end of the reporting period. Natural persons meaning those not covered by the definition of enterprise in the Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of May 2003 (Title I, Article 1 of the Annex 1) or not covered by the definition of legal person in the national legislation.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a indivíduos/pessoas naturais apoiadas pelo IF, ou seja, para os quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.
29,4	out of which other type of final recipients supported	number	Total number of other type of final recipients, which do not fall under the scope of fields 29.1-29.3, but are supported by the respective product.	Refere-se ao número indicado em 29 e diz respeito a outro tipo de beneficiário apoiado pelo IF, ou seja, pa os quais foram concretizados investimentos que dão origem à mobilização de recursos a seu favor (bonificação da taxa de juro, da comissão de garantia e de apoio técnico) a 31/12/2017.
29.4.1	description of other type of final recipients supported	text	Description of other type of final recipients, such as municipalities, non-profit organisations,	Campo no qual deverão ser descriminados "outro tipo de beneficiários", como será o caso dos Municípios, organizações sem fins lucrativos ou condomínios.